

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940  
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and  
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds  
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;  
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – M  
(Part 11 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III  
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:  
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

## Table of Contents

Introduction: . . . . .	ii
-------------------------	----

## Index:

A . . . . .	1
B . . . . .	558
C . . . . .	728
D . . . . .	1586
E . . . . .	1808
F . . . . .	2025
G . . . . .	2189
H . . . . .	2357
I . . . . .	2584
J . . . . .	2649
K . . . . .	2679
L . . . . .	2684
M . . . . .	2951
N . . . . .	3365
O . . . . .	3467
P . . . . .	3642
Q . . . . .	4522
R . . . . .	4552
S . . . . .	4674
T . . . . .	5186
U . . . . .	5610
V . . . . .	5636
W . . . . .	5717
X . . . . .	5722
Y . . . . .	5754
Z . . . . .	5759

## Synonymy:

A . . . . .	5803
B . . . . .	5933
C . . . . .	5973
D . . . . .	6175
E . . . . .	6205
F . . . . .	6251
G . . . . .	6277
H . . . . .	6381
I . . . . .	6358
J . . . . .	6372
K . . . . .	6378
L . . . . .	6380
M . . . . .	6441
N . . . . .	6534
O . . . . .	6556
P . . . . .	6581
Q . . . . .	6778
R . . . . .	6785
S . . . . .	6881
T . . . . .	6914
U . . . . .	7003
V . . . . .	7010
W . . . . .	7029
X . . . . .	7029
Y . . . . .	7038
Z . . . . .	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*** (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *The Auk* succeeded the *Bulletin* in 1884.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;  
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;  
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

### ***The Auk*** (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

#### **Indexed volumes:**

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;  
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;  
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;  
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;  
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;  
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;  
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;  
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;



1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;  
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;  
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;  
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;  
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;  
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;  
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;  
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;  
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;  
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;  
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

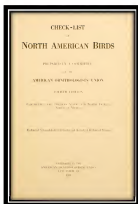


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

**A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds** (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

#### Indexed volumes:

1<sup>st</sup> edition (1886). viii + 392 p.  
 1<sup>st</sup> abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. (1910). 430 p.  
 4<sup>th</sup> edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.  
 5<sup>th</sup> edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.  
 6<sup>th</sup> edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.  
 7<sup>th</sup> edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

#### Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

#### Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

**Commonly used abbreviations:**

**Auk:** The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

**A.O.U.C.L.** = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

**A.O.U.C.C.&N.** (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

**Avibase:** website =  
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

**Fossilworks:** website =  
<http://fossilworks.org/>

**ITIS** (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

**Kew:** website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

**Marinespecies:** website =  
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

**Nuttall:** Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

**Plants.usda:** website =  
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

**Ma****Maba sandwichensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Diospyros sandwichensis (A.

DC.) Fosberg (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014) (Plants Leds 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: not**

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mabuya sloani:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mabuya sloanii&gt; (Daudin,

1803) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 174001**(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 54**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Macachus tscheliensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority**: Milne-Edwards (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.: not**

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 203**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Ma****Macgillivrayornis claudi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Timeliopsis fallax claudi&gt;

(Mathews, 1914) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority**: Mathews (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality**: Claudie River,North Queensland (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.: not**

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 97**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Machaerhamphus anderssoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macheiramphus alcinus

anderssoni&gt; (Gurney, 1866)

(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: not**

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Machaerirhynchus flaviventer novus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Machaerirhynchus flaviventer

novus&gt; (Rothschild and Hartert,

1912) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority**: Rothschild andHartert (Auk 1912)**Type locality**: N.E. British NewGuinea (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 925281**(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Ma***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 306*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Machaerirhynchus nigripectus saturatus**:**Current scientific name:**<Machaerirhynchus nigripectus saturatus> Rothschild and Hartert, 1913 (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (*Auk* 1914)**Type locality:** Mt. Goliath, New Guinea (*Auk* 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925286 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pallidiceps**:**Current scientific name:**<Machaeropterus pyrocephalus pallidiceps> Zimmer, 1936 (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (*Auk* 1937)**Type locality:** La Pricion, Rio Caura, Peru (*Auk* 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711747 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Machetes pugnax**:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris pugnax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Arborea* 2014)**Ma****Vernacular name(s):** Ruff (*Arborea* 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (*Arborea* 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 52 \* **1880**: 100, 146, 150 \* **1881**: 240 \* **1883**: 237*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 186 \* **1909**: 297 \* **1912**: 184 \* **1913**: 18, 552, 576 \* **1915**: 226, 524*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 123**Machetornis rixosa**:**Current scientific name:**<Machetornis rixosa> (Vieillot, 1819) (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (*Nuttall* 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711541 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 142*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 317*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Machetornis rixosa flavigularis**:**Current scientific name:**<Machetornis rixosa flavigularis> Todd, 1912 (*Arborea* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1912) (*Auk* 1912)**Type locality:** Venezuela (*Auk* 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712666 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ma

**Machetornis rixosa rixosa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Machetornis rixosa rixosa&gt;

(Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Short-winged Tyrant (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712668(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 393 \***1931:** 55**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Machetornis rixosus:****Current scientific name:**<Machetornis rixosa> (Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cattle Tyrant (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560912(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 775 \***1998:** xxxix, 401, 719**Macoma balthica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**<Macoma balthica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014) (Marinespecies 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 567846(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 439

## Ma

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macranthera lecontei:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 27**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macrocerus macao:****Current scientific name:** <Ara chloropterus> Gray, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (not Linnaeus) (1816) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ara chloropterus" (A.O.U. 1987)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 272 \***1998:** 237**Macrocerus makavonanna:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Steph." (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Ara tricolor" (Auk 1885)

## Ma

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrocerus pachyrhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha>

(Swainson, 1827) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

<sup>(JPOUC1P1.2.3.4.5.6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 300

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 353,354 \*

**1895**: 330 \* **1910**: 179 \* **1931**:

158 \* **1957**: 267,268 \* **1983**: 273

\* **1998**: 238

**Macrocerus tricolor:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ara tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) <sup>(Larkbase 2014)</sup>

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bechstein (1811)

<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Macrocerus (Aracanga) tricolor" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ma

**Macrochelys lacertina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Reptilia)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** alligator snapper <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Macrochelys temminckii" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrocytis pyrifera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Chromista)

**Current scientific name:**

<Macrocytis pyrifera>

(Linnaeus) C.Agardh <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

<sup>(Marinespecies 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** kelp <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 11274 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 105

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrocytis subspinosus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Macrocytis subspinosus>

(Fabricius, 1775) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-chafers <sup>(Auk 1948)</sup>

**Ma****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 928638

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 205 \* **1917**: 495 \* **1940**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Macrohamphus griseus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus griseus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dowicher

(Juk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Macrohamphus" = misspelling of "Macrorhampus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 439*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Macrohamphus griseus scolopaceus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus scolopaceus&gt;

(Say, 1823) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-billed Dowicher

(Juk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Macrohamphus" = misspelling of "Macrorhampus"

**Ma***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 328*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Macronectes giganteus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronectes giganteus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Antarctic

Giant-Petrel (Juk 1907); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Juk 1907) (Juk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174594

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 358 \***1914**: 442,443,451,452,456, 457 \* **1934**: 489 \* **1937**: 148,151*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 50 \***1931**: 365,367,400 \* **1957**: 644 \***1983**: 13,771,799 \* **1998**:

685,729

**Macronectes giganteus forsteri:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Juk 1912)**Type locality:** west coast of South America (Juk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 550*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Macronectes giganteus halli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronectes halli&gt; Mathews,

1912 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Kerguelen Isl.

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macronectes giganteus****solanderi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Falkland Isls (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macronectes giganteus****wilsoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Ross Sea (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ma****Macronectes halli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronectes halli&gt; Mathews,

1912 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern

Giant Petrel (Aukbase 2014); also: Hall's

Petrel (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912)

(Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174595

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 771 \* **1998:** 685**Macronus ptilosus reclusus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronous ptilosus reclusus&gt;

Hartert, 1915 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Kina Balu,

Borneo (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918671

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macronus ptilosus sordidus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macronous ptilosus reclusus

(sordidus)&gt; Chasen, 1937 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Chasen (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Billiton Island

(Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macronyx aurantiigula subocularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronyx ameliae> Tarragon, 1845 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Friedmann (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kenya Colony <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "subocularis" = "ameliae" (Avibase:2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macronyx croceus vulturinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronyx croceus vulturinus> Friedmann, 1930 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Friedmann (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Natal <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 590

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma**

**Macronyx tenellus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tmetothylacus tenellus> (Cabanis, 1878) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 103

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropalama himantopus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris himantopus> (Bonaparte, 1826) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Stilt Sandpiper <sup>(Auk 1986)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Macropalama" = misspelling of "Micropalama"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 110

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrops lineatulus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Listrionotus sparsus> (Say, 1831) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lineatulus" = "sparsus" <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 129

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropteryx coronata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemiprocne coronata> (Tickell, 1833) (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tickell (*Auk* 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 156, 157 \* **1896**: 114 \* **1906**: 72

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropteryx longipennis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Hemiprocne longipennis> (Rafinesque, 1802) (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 251

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropus phasianellus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dromococcyx phasianellus> (Spix, 1824) (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1824) (*Auk* 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Ma**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 288 \* **1998**: 250

**Macropygia amboinensis meeki:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macropygia amboinensis meeki> Rothschild and Hartert, 1915 (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Type locality:** Vulcan Isl. (*Auk* 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677176 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropygia magna longa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macropygia magna longa> Meise, 1930 (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1930) (*Auk* 1930)

**Type locality:** Kaloa (*Auk* 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677195 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 448

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macropygia rufa krakari:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macropygia mackinlayi krakari> Rothschild and Hartert, 1915 (*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1915) (*Auk* 1915)

**Ma****Type locality:** Dampier Island(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macropygia ruficeps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macropygia ruficeps&gt;

(Temminck, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177208(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macropygia ruficeps engelbachi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macropygia ruficeps

engelbachi&gt; Delacour, 1928

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Delacour (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Laos (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677200(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macropygia ruficeps nana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macropygia ruficeps nana&gt;

Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Ma****Authority:** Stresemann (1913)(Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Kina Balu, Borneo (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677205(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macropygia ruficeps sumatranus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macropygia ruficeps

sumatranus&gt; Robinson and

Kloss, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** north-eastern Sumatra (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 633**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macroramphus griseus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus griseus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 18 \***1887**: 219 \* **1889**: 157 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ma****Macroramphus griseus scolopaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus scolopaceus&gt;

(Say, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-billed Dowitcher (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Macroramphus" = misspelling of "Macrorhamphus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Macrorhamphus griseus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus griseus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dowitcher

(A.O.U.C.I.#1,18,2)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C.I.#2)

\* Gmel[in] (1788) (A.O.U.C.I.#1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 107 \* 1879: 64,173,197,225 \* 1880: 59,112,145,155-159 \* 1881: 19 \* 1882: 238**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 32 \* 1885: 374 \* 1886: 151 \* 1887: 185, 279,312 \* 1888: 110 \* 1889: 156 \* 1890: 321,393,400 \* 1892: 13, 212 \* 1893: 125,293,296 \* 1894: 122 \* 1895: 313 \* 1896: 88,180 \* 1897: 197,199,288,351 \* 1898: 62 \* 1900: 370,371 \* 1901: 158, 159,160,272 \* 1903: 240 \* 1905: 199 \* 1906: 59,60,449 \* 1908:**Ma**177 \* 1911: 277 \* 1918: 235 \* 1919: 12,265 \* 1932: 29  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 148 \* 1889: 21 \* 1895: 85 \* 1910: 111**Macrorhamphus griseus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus griseus griseus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dowitcher (A.O.U.C.I.#2)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C.I.#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 158,160**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 467 \* 1912: 400,513 \* 1913: 152 \* 1916: 241 \* 1917: 440 \* 1919: 104,265 \* 1920: 143,523  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 111**Macrorhamphus griseus scolopaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Limnodromus scolopaceus&gt; (Say, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-billed Dowitcher (A.O.U.C.I.#2)**Authority:** Say (1823) (A.O.U.C.I.#2)**Type locality:** Council Bluffs, Iowa (A.O.U.C.I.#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1880: 159,160 \* 1883: 197**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 32 \* 1885: 37,63,273,286 \* 1901: 160,161,272,316 \* 1902: 332 \* 1906: 141 \* 1911: 467 \* 1912:

**Ma**

400 \* 1913: 551,566,576 \* 1915:  
457,464 \* 1916: 381 \* 1917: 418  
\* 1919: 12,265,399 \* 1920: 523  
\* 1926: 378 \* 1927: 193 \* 1929:  
508 \* 1930: 365 \* 1931: 247  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 111

**Macrorhamphus scolopaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Limnodromus scolopaceus>

(Say, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Long-

billed Dowitcher (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Say (1823) (Aukbase 1971, 1972)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 73 \*  
1879: 64 \* 1880: 88,154-159  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 436 \*  
1887: 87,312 \* 1888: 147,184 \*  
1889: 156 \* 1890: 374 \* 1892:  
13,212,345,354 \* 1893: 125 \*  
1895: 313 \* 1896: 88,180 \*  
1897: 103,288 \* 1900: 370,372,  
375 \* 1901: 158,160,316 \* 1902:  
332 \* 1904: 33 \* 1906: 59,141,  
449 \* 1907: 425 \* 1908: 177 \*  
1909: 288 \* 1910: 472 \* 1911:  
277 \* 1912: 42 \* 1915: 457 \*  
1917: 36 \* 1932: 29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 148 \*  
1889: 21 \* 1895: 86

**Macrorhamphus griseus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Limnodromus griseus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dowitcher

(Auk 1920)

**Ma**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:**

"Macrorhamphus" = misspelling of "Macrorhamphus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrosiphum rosae:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** rose

aphis (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Macrosphenus albigula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus kretschmeri griseiceps> Grote, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1919) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Mlolo, East Africa

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "albigula" =

"griseiceps" (Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 492

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Macrosphenus collinsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus flavicans  
flavicans> Cassin, 1859 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Riley (1924) <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ogouma, French  
Congo <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "collinsi" =  
"flavicans" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 326,327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Macrosphenus flavicans:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus flavicans>  
Cassin, 1859 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560932

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 306 \*  
1924: 327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Macrosphenus flavicans  
flavicans:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus flavicans  
flavicans> Cassin, 1859 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925243  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Ma**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 326,327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Macrosphenus flavicans  
ugandae:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus flavicans  
hypochondriacus> (Reichenow,  
1893) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Someren <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Uganda <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "ugandae" =  
"hypochondriacus" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 524

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Macrosphenus pulitzeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus pulitzeri>  
Boulton, 1931 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boulton (1931) <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Type locality:** Angola <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560935  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 253

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Ma****Macrosphenus zenkeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Macrosphenus flavicans  
flavicans> Cassin, 1859 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Reichenow <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cameroon <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "zenkeri" =  
"flavicans" <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 185

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Macrotarsus nigracollis:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Himantopus mexicanus" <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 231

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Macruropsar magnus  
brevicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Aplonis magna brevicauda>  
(van Oort, 1908) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Oort (1908) <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Type locality:** Island of Mefoor  
<sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Ma**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 215

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mactra solidissima:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Spisula solidissima> (Dillwyn,  
1817) <sup>(JTG 2014) (Marinepecies 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** sea clam  
<sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould [sic] <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 222 \*  
**1939:** 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Madanga ruficollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Madanga ruficollis> Rothschild  
and Hartert, 1923 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Rothschild and  
Hartert (1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Buru <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560936  
<sup>(JTG 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 563 \*  
**1924:** 498

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Madia racemosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Ma**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Tarweed  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:**  
205,206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Magascops asio:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Megascops asio> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Screech  
Owl (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Magascops" =  
misspelling of "Megascops"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 129

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Magillivrayornis claudi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 428

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ma****Magnamytis alligator:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Alligator River, N.  
Territory (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 557

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Magnolia foetida:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Magnolia grandiflora* L. (ITS 2014) (Pew 2014)  
(Flanta Leds 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "foetida" =  
"grandiflora" (Pew 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 44 \*  
**1914:** 213 \* **1915:** 18,185

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Magnolia fraseri:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
*Magnolia fraseri* Walter (ITS 2014)  
(Flanta Leds 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mountain  
magnolia (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18073  
(ITS 2014)



**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1927: 232

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Magnolia glauca:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Magnolia virginiana* subsp. *virginiana* (New 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bay (Auk 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "glauca" =

"virginiana" (New 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 44 \*

1927: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Magnolia grandiflora:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Magnolia grandiflora* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** southern magnolia (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18074

(New 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882:

6,7,169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 210 \*

1906: 67 \* 1913: 485 \* 1939:

162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Magnolia virginiana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Magnolia virginiana* L. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "white bay" (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18070

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 13 \*

1913: 485 \* 1914: 213,220 \*

1915: 18,185 \* 1920: 104

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Maianthemum canadense:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Maianthemum canadense* Desf. (ITIS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 503653

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Majaqueus aequinoctialis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria aequinoctialis>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Fishbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 69

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 3

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Malacocichla dryas:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Catharus dryas&gt; (Gould, 1855)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1855) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 554 \***1998:** 503**Malacocincla abbotti****baweana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malacocincla abbotti

baweana&gt; Oberholser, 1917

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)

(Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Bawean Isl. (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malacocincla abbotti eritora:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Billiton Island

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 161**Ma****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malacocincla sepiaria tardinata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malacocincla sepiaria

tardinata&gt; Hartert, 1915 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Gunong Tahan,

E. Malay Peninsular (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918797

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malacocychla mexicana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Catharus mexicanus&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)

(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 554 \***1998:** 503**Malaconotus alius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malaconotus alius&gt;

Friedmann, 1927 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1927)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Uluguru Mts.,

Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1927)

## Ma

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560943

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Malaconotus cruentus gabonensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Malaconotus cruentus* (gabonensis)> Shelley, 1894

(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 248

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Malaconotus olivaceus pallidirostris*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Malaconotus blanchoti* interpositus> Hartert, 1911

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)

(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Patugese Guinea

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "pallidirostris" = "interpositus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 528

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Ma

***Malacopteron magnum*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Malacopteron magnum*> Eyton, 1839

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (Auk 1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560953

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 364

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Malacopteron magnum saba*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Malacopteron magnum saba*> Chasen and Kloss, 1930

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Chasen and Kloss (1930)

(Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Samawang River, near Sandakan

(Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918809

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 459

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Malacoptila fusca*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Malacoptila fusca*> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554360

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Malacoptila inornata:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacoptila panamensis inornata> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Du Bus <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 294 \* **1919:** 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Malacoptila mystacalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacoptila mystacalis> (Lafresnaye, 1850) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1850) <sup>(p. 100) (Auk)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554366 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 375

**Malacoptila panamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacoptila panamensis> Lafresnaye, 1847 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-whiskered Puffbird <sup>(p. 100) (Auk)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1847) <sup>(p. 100) (Auk)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554365 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 360  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 375 \* **1998:** xxxiv, 326, 715

**Ma****Malacoptila panamensis costaricensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 294

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Malacoptila panamensis panamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacoptila panamensis panamensis> Lafresnaye, 1847 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Panama Malacoptila <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676762 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 293: \* **1935:** 327

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Malacoptila rufa:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacoptila rufa> (Spix, 1824) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk 1821)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554364 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 158

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ma

**Malacorhynchus  
membranaceus:****Current scientific name:**

<Malacorhynchus  
membranaceus> (Latham,  
1802) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pink-  
eared Duck (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175224  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Malacosoma americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Malacosoma americanum>  
(Fabricius) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
tent caterpillar (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 312 \*  
**1940**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malacothraupis castaneiceps:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman (1901)  
(Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** Inca Mines  
southeastern Peru (Auk 1901)

## Ma

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 407

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malanerpes seductus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes rubricapillus  
seductus> Bangs, 1901 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** San Miguel  
Island, Panama (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Malanerpes" =  
misspelling of "Melanerpes"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 26

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malanerpes wagleri:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Salv[*in*] and  
Godm[*an*] (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 26, 27

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Maleagris gallopavo:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Ma****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Meleagris gallopavo&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Turkey (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Maleagris" = misspelling of "Meleagris" (in cited text)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malimbus flavipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ploceus flavipes&gt; (Chapin, 1916) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapin (1916) (Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Ituri District, Belgian Congo (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560961 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 210 \***1924:** 620**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malimbus nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ploceus nigricollis&gt; (Vieillot, 1805) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 92**Ma****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malimbus rubricollis nigeriae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malimbus rubricollis nigeriae&gt; Bannerman, 1921 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** southern Nigeria (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919917 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malimbus rubricollis praedi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malimbus rubricollis praedi&gt; Bannerman, 1921 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bannerman (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** northern Angola (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919918 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Malindangia mcgregori:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coracina mcgregori&gt; (Mearns, 1907) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Mt. Malindang, Mindanao (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malurus amabilis clarus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mack (1934) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Type locality:** "N.E. Queensland," Australia <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malurus coronatus caeruleus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mack (1934) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Type locality:** Northern Territory, Australia <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malurus cyaneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Malurus cyaneus> (Ellis, 1782)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Ma**

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue

Wren <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560972

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malurus cyanotus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Malurus cyanotus cyanotus**

[= *Malurus leucopterus leuconotus* (cyanotus)]

**Malurus cyanotus diamantina:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** White <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Type locality:** Diamantina River, west Queensland <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Malurus lamberti:****Current scientific name:**<Malurus lamberti> Vigors and  
Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560976(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 292**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Malurus leuconotus:****Current scientific name:**<Malurus leucopterus  
leuconotus> Gould, 1865 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
backed Wren (Auk 1924)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 636**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Malurus leucopterus****edouardii:****Current scientific name:**<Malurus leucopterus edouardii>  
Campbell, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ma****Malurus melanotus****musgravi:****Current scientific name:**<Malurus splendens musgravi>  
Mathews, 1922 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 349**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Malurus splendens aridus:****Current scientific name:**<Malurus splendens splendens  
(aridus)> Mack, 1934 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Mack (1934) (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** "W. Australia"  
(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Malurus splendens perthi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1922) (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 349**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



## Ma

**Malus coronaria:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Malus coronaria* (L.) Mill. (TIS 2014)  
(Parus 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25257

(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Malus pumila:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Malus pumila* Mill. (TIS 2014) (Parus 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** wild-apple tree (Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 25262

(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 422**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Manacus aurantiaca:****Current scientific name:**<*Manacus aurantiacus*> (Salvin, 1870) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 365**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Ma

**Manacus aurantiacus:****Current scientific name:**<*Manacus aurantiacus*> (Salvin, 1870) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-collared Manakin (Auk 1901) (Parus 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1870) (Auk 1901) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560981 (TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 485 \* **1998**: xl, 424, 719**Manacus aurantiacus flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Aldrich (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Azuero peninsula, Panama (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 144**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Manacus candei:****Current scientific name:**<*Manacus candei*> (Parzudaki, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-collared Manakin (Auk 1901) (Parus 2014)**Authority:** Parzudaki (1841) (Auk 1901) (Parus 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560982 (TIS 2014)

**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 320,324 \* **1913**: 375

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 484,485 \* **1998**: xl,423,424,719

**Manacus candei electilis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Bangs (1903) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manacus cerritus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Manacus vitellinus cerritus>  
(Peters, 1927) <sup>(Verbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Almirante Manakin <sup>(A.O.U.C. 199)</sup>

**Authority**: Peters (1927) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 199)</sup>

**Type locality**: Almirante, Panama <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 485

**Manacus manacus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Manacus manacus>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Verbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: White-bearded Manakin <sup>(A.O.U.C. 199)</sup>

**Ma**

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(A.O.U.C. 199,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560983  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 25 \* **1899**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 485 \* **1998**: 424

**Manacus manacus abditivus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Manacus manacus abditivus>  
Bangs, 1899 <sup>(Verbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs (1899) <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Type locality**: Santa Marta, Colombia <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 711761  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manacus manacus gutturosus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Manacus manacus  
gutturosus> (Desmarest, 1806)  
<sup>(Verbase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Desmarest <sup>(Auk 1806)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 711768  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 292 \* **1915**: 384 \* **1916**: 90 \* **1933**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Manacus manacus longibarbatu****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus manacus longibarbatu> Zimmer, 1936  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Tapara, Rio Xingu, Brazil (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711771  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 230

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Manacus manacus purissimus****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus manacus purissimus> Todd, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1928) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Para, Brazil (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711775  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Manacus manacus purus****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus manacus purus> Bangs, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (Auk 1899)

**Type locality:** Santarem, Brazil (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711776  
(ITIS 2014)

**Ma**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 292

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Manacus manacus subpurus****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus manacus subpurus> Cherrie and Reichenberger, 1923  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie and Reichenberger (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Tapirapoan, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711777  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Manacus viridiventris****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus viridiventris> Griscom, 1929  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greenish-bellied Manakin (Seoulet 1971)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) (Auk 1931 #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 424

## Ma

**Manacus vitellinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus> (Gould, 1843) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-collared Manakin <sup>(Auk 1939, 7)</sup>; also: Collared Manakin <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1843) <sup>(Auk 1939, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560984

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 318 \*

**1933:** 139 \* **1939:** 267 \* **1940:** 176

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 484, 485 \*

**1998:** xl, 424, 719

**Manacus vitellinus cerritus:****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus cerritus>

(Peters, 1927) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Almirante Manakin <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority:** J.L. Peters (1927)

<sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 424

**Manacus vitellinus viridiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus viridiventris> Griscom, 1929

<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

## Ma

**Type locality:** Jimenez, w.

Colombia <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Manacus vitellinus vitellinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus vitellinus vitellinus> (Gould, 1843) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gould's Manakin <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 73 \*

**1935:** 327 \* **1936:** 111 \* **1939:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mancalla californiensis:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

<Mancalla californiensis> Lucas 1901

<sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lucas (1901) <sup>(Auk 1939, 4)</sup>

**Type locality:** Miocene of California <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ma**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 115,304 \*  
**1930**: 157  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 379 \*  
**1931**: 458

**Mangifera indica:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Mangifera indica* L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** mango

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 28803

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 405

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manikup albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pithys albifrons*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 179

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manikup albifrons peruviana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Pithys albifrons peruvianus*> Taczanowski, 1884 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 179

**Ma**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manucodia ater:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Manucodia ater*> (Lesson, 1830) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916498

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 697

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Manucodia ater subalter:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Manucodia ater subalter*> (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1903)

**Type locality:** Aru Islands (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 572

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Marcrosiphum solanifolii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Potato aphid (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Ma***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 251*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mareca americana:****Current scientific name:**<*Anas americana*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** American widgeon <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>; also: Baldpate <sup>(AOU 1934)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(AOU 1934, 5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175095 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**:51,68,107 \* **1879**: 173,198,218 \***1882**: 185,224,256 \* **1883**: 61*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 394 \***1885**: 18,288 \* **1886**: 125,266,401,403 \* **1888**: 63 \* **1896**: 200\* **1899**: 103 \* **1900**: 339 \* **1901**:335 \* **1902**: 196 \* **1903**: 22,278\* **1904**: 247,391,451 \* **1905**: 198\* **1906**: 140,419,444 \* **1907**:248,319,386,421 \* **1908**: 430 \***1909**: 145,280 \* **1910**: 130,193,392 \* **1911**: 8,32,73,192,203,255,466 \* **1912**: 38,511 \* **1913**:548,564 \* **1914**: 427,477 \* **1915**:225,462 \* **1916**: 15,75 \* **1917**:33,398 \* **1918**: 42,340 \* **1919**:9,60,277 \* **1920**: 51,241,288,289,311,370 \* **1921**: 583 \* **1922**:516,527 \* **1923**: 97,565 \* **1924**:85 \* **1925**: 56,522 \* **1926**: 164,351 \* **1927**: 44,185 \* **1928**: 274,286 \* **1929**: 379 \* **1930**: 535,553,574 \* **1931**: 572,615 \* **1932**:361 \* **1934**: 511 \* **1935**: 78,198,329 \* **1936**: 227,455 \* **1937**: 17\* **1938**: 128,130, \* **1939**: 305,

374

**Ma***A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 70 \***1931**: 46,421 \* **1957**: 79**Mareca fistularis:****Current scientific name:**<*Mareca penelope*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Anibase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stephens <sup>(AOU 1934, 5, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Mareca fistularis* (Stephens) = *Anas penelope* (Linnaeus) <sup>(AOU 1934, 5, 7)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 69 \***1931**: 45,421 \* **1957**: 78 \* **1983**:72 \* **1998**: 65**Mareca penelope:****Current scientific name:**<*Mareca penelope*> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Anibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** European Widgeon <sup>(AOU 1934, 5)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(AOU 1934, 5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 98 \***1879**: 190 \* **1880**: 126*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 80 \***1885**: 373: \* **1886**: 491 \* **1895**:326 \* **1899**: 103,299 \* **1901**: 135\* **1902**: 76,195 \* **1903**: 210,225,303 \* **1904**: 384 \* **1905**: 76,206\* **1909**: 187,304 \* **1910**: 204 \***1911**: 192,193,254 \* **1912**: 181,235,536 \* **1913**: 17,574 \* **1914**:243,397,427 \* **1915**: 225,367,

**Ma**

462 \* 1916: 15,75 \* 1917: 408,  
 439 \* 1918: 75 \* 1919: 277,514,  
 560,616 \* 1920: 288,289,311 \*  
 1921: 583 \* 1922: 250,527 \*  
 1923: 352,650 \* 1925: 80 \*  
 1926: 251 \* 1927: 95 \* 1928:  
 106 \* 1929: 121 \* 1930: 578 \*  
 1930: 552 \* 1931: 256 \* 1933:  
 354 \* 1934: 248,392,511 \* 1935:  
 78, 101 \* 1937: 532,548 \* 1938:  
 131 \* 1939: 146,471 \* 1940: 577  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 69 \*  
 1931: 45 \* 1957: 78

**Mareca sibilatrix:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mareca sibilatrix> Poepig,  
 1829 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiloe

Widgeon <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Authority:** "Poepig." <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 274 \*  
 1938: 273

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarita helicina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarites helycinus> (Phipps,  
 1774) <sup>(ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Ma****Margarochrysis aurulenta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthracothorax dominicus  
 aurulentus> (Audebert and  
 Vieillot, 1801) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
 Thrush <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1887)  
<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Allenia montana" <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 251 \*  
 1891: 42 \* 1902: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops densirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarops fuscatus  
 densirostris> (Vieillot, 1818)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 15 \*  
 1887: 95 \* 1891: 43

**Ma**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops dominicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cichlherminia lherminieri dominicensis> (Lawrence, 1880)

(*Auk* 2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1880)

(*Auk* 1991)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 165 \* 1881: 49

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 8 \* 1891: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops fusca:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (not Statius Müller, 1776) (1836) (*Auk* 1984)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Cichlherminia fuscata" (*Auk* 1991)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 15

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops fuscatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarops fuscatus> (Vieillot, 1808) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pearly-eyed Thrasher (*Auk* 1967)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (*Auk* 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178656

(*ITIS* 2014)

**Ma**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 14 \* 1887: 95 \* 1890: 374,375 \* 1891: 42,43,297,298,337,338,351 \* 1892: 48,49 \* 1893: 356 \* 1903: 20,177 \* 1905: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 575 \*

1998: xlvii,522,723

**Margarops fuscatus****densirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarops fuscatus densirostris> (Vieillot, 1818)

(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920592

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1905: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops fuscatus fuscatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Margarops fuscatus fuscatus> (Vieillot, 1808) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pearly-eyed Thrasher (Auk:1934)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk:1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920593

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 416 \* 1917: 55,61 \* 1918: 339 \* 1923: 476 \* 1927: 537,543 \* 1930: 46 \* 1934: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Ma****Margarops fuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Allenia fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-breasted Thrasher (B.O.C.I.P. 7)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (B.O.C.I.P. 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560994 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 574 \* **1998:** xlvii, 522, 723**Margarops herminieri (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**<Cichlherminia herminieri> (Lafresnaye, 1844) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 49**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 7 \* **1891:** 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarops herminieri (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sc[ater] (1871) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Cichlherminia sanctae-luciae" (Auk 1901)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 164, 165**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 8 \* **1891:** 44**Ma****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarops herminieri (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Cichlherminia dominicensis" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 49**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 8 \* **1891:** 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarops herminieri semperi:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lawrence [MS] (1880) (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Cichlherminia sanctae-luciae" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 165**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 8 \* **1891:** 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarops montanus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk 1891) \* Vieill[ot] (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 166

**Ma**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 15 \*  
**1887**: 95 \* **1888**: 47 \* **1891**: 41,  
 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops montanus**  
**albiventris**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note under "Margarops  
 albiventris"

**Authority**: Lawr[ence] (1887)  
(Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 157 \*  
**1891**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops montanus rufus**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Cory (1888) (Auk 1891)

**Type locality**: Dominica, West  
 Indies (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Allenia montana" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 47, 157 \*  
**1891**: 42

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarops sanctae-luciae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Cichlherminia herminieri  
 sanctaeluciae> (Sclater, 1880)  
(Auk 1881)

**Ma**

**Authority**: Sclater (1880) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**:  
 164, 165

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 8 \* **1891**:  
 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margaropus annulatus**  
**australis**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texas-  
 fever tick (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Margarornis bellulus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Margarornis bellulus> Nelson,  
 1912 (Auk 1914) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Beautiful  
 Treerunner (JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (1912) (Auk 1914) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 560995  
(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 402 \*  
**1998**: xxxvi, 350, 716

**Ma****Margarornis brunnescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Premnoplex brunnescens&gt;

(Sclater, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1856) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402 \*  
**1998:** 349**Margarornis perlata:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Less[on] (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 151**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarornis perlata perlata:**[= *Margarornis squamiger*  
*perlatus*]**Margarornis perlata****peruviana:****Current scientific name:**<*Margarornis squamiger*  
*peruvianus*> Cory, 1913 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Tambo Ventija,  
Peru (Auk 1913)**Ma****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Margarornis rubiginosa:****Current scientific name:**<*Margarornis rubiginosus*>Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1865)(Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402 \*  
**1998:** 350**Margarornis rubiginosus:****Current scientific name:**<*Margarornis rubiginosus*>Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RuddyTreerunner (Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1865)(Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560996(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402, 403 \*  
**1998:** xxxvi, 350, 716**Margarornis squamiger:****Current scientific name:**<*Margarornis squamiger*>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Ma**

**Vernacular name(s):** Pearled  
Treerunner <sup>(A.O.U. 197)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and  
Lafresnaye (1838) <sup>(A.O.U. 183)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560997  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 402 \*  
**1998:** 350

**Margarornis stellatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Margarornis stellatus> (Sclater  
and Salvin, 1873) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
(1873) <sup>(A.O.U. 18)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 560998  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 403

**Margornis brunnescens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Premnoplex brunnescens>  
(Sclater, 1856) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence [*sic*] <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Margornis" =  
misspelling of "Margarornis"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 173

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ma****Marila affinis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)  
<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Lesser  
Scaup Duck <sup>(A.O.U. 18)</sup>

**Authority:** Eyton (1838) <sup>(A.O.U. 18)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 197,362 \*  
**1909:** 145,281,392,401, 409 \*  
**1910:** 68,145,194,273,392 \*  
**1911:** 8,33,73,194,203, 466 \*  
**1912:** 39,371,375,512 \* **1913:**  
17,39,424,565 \* **1915:** 463 \*  
**1916:** 410 \* **1917:** 33,57,207 \*  
**1918:** 20 \* **1919:** 9,51,397,460,  
462 \* **1920:** 51,244,277,354,  
369,431 \* **1922:** 121,245,541 \*  
**1923:** 71,97,471,480,494 \*  
**1924:** 87 \* **1925:** 58,523,540,  
574,581 \* **1926:** 252,486 \* **1927:**  
186,549 \* **1928:** 92,275,384,446  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 75

**Marila americana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
1838) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "american" =  
misspelling of "americana"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 494

**Ma**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marila americana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya americana> (Eyton, 1838) (Auk 2016) (TIG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Redhead (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Eyton (1838) (Auk 1838)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 362 \* **1909:** 281,392,401,408 \* **1910:** 194,273,392 \* **1911:** 8,33,73, 193,466 \* **1912:** 39,442,512 \* **1913:** 22,39,564 \* **1915:** 237, 463 \* **1916:** 298,380 \* **1917:** 33,207,439 \* **1919:** 463 \* **1920:** 51,243, 277,354,370 \* **1921:** 467 \* **1922:** 121 \* **1923:** 70 \* **1924:** 86 \* **1925:** 57,522,572, 573 \* **1928:** 274,348 \* **1931:** 572  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 74

**Marila baeri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya baeri> (Radde, 1863)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found (Auk 2016) (TIG 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 461

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marila collaris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya collaris> (Donovan, 1809) (Auk 2016) (TIG 2014)

**Ma**

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Duck (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Donovan (1809) (Auk 1809)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 213,362 \* **1909:** 281,392,409 \* **1910:** 130, 392 \* **1911:** 194,273 \* **1912:** 39,512 \* **1913:** 22,39,225,565 \* **1914:** 216 \* **1915:** 239,463 \* **1917:** 33 \* **1919:** 397,460,461, 462,587 \* **1920:** 51,355,369,431 \* **1921:** 584,590 \* **1922:** 245, 246,276,334 \* **1923:** 71,97,494 \* **1924:** 87,472 \* **1925:** 419,523, 574 \* **1926:** 251,252,365 \* **1927:** 187 \* **1928:** 226 \* **1929:** 52,506 \* **1936:** 323

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 75

**Marila ferina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya ferina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2016) (TIG 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Pochard (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 17 \* **1916:** 429 \* **1919:** 462,463 \* **1920:** 355 \* **1922:** 246

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ma****Marila ferina americana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya americana> (Eyton,  
1838) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 277

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marila fuligula:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya fuligula> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted  
Duck (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 17 \*  
**1916:** 46,429 \* **1919:** 461,463 \*  
**1922:** 246

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marila marila:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya marila> (Linnaeus,  
1761) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaup  
Duck (A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)

**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1761  
(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 362 \*

**Ma**

**1909:** 281,439 \* **1911:** 8,194,  
492 \* **1912:** 39,443 \* **1913:**  
17,30,565 \* **1915:** 463,500 \*  
**1916:** 162,164 \* **1917:** 33,207,  
265,398,439 \* **1919:** 9,397,  
460,462 \* **1920:** 277,354,370 \*  
**1921:** 265 \* **1922:** 541 \* **1923:**  
71,97,494 \* **1924:** 585 \* **1925:**  
58,523,574 \* **1926:** 165 \* **1927:**  
186 \* **1928:** 446 \* **1929:** 103,506  
\* **1930:** 363 \* **1931:** 572  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 75

**Marila marila affinis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya affinis> (Eyton, 1838)  
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Eyton (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 277

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marila marila nearctica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Aythya marila nearctica>  
Stejneger, 1885 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1885)  
(Auk 1821)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 265 \*  
**1922:** 245

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Ma****Marila novaeseelandiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aythya novaeseelandiae&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Marila nyroca:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya nyroca> (Guldenstadt, 1770) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 190 \* **1919:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Marila valisineria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-back (AOU CIP)**Authority:** Wilson (1814) (AOU CIP)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 369 \* **1912:** 39,442,512 \* **1913:** 39,548,565 \* **1914:** 216 \* **1915:** 237,463 \* **1916:** 380 \* **1917:** 207,439 \* **1919:** 9,397,463 \***1920:** 51,244,355, 370 \* **1921:** 253,522,584 \* **1922:** 234,250 \***Ma****1923:** 70 \* **1924:** 87 \* **1925:** 57,523,555,573 \* **1926:** 377 \***1927:** 44,557 \* **1928:** 68,275 \***1929:** 51,506 \* **1930:** 574 \* **1936:** 374**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 74**Marila valisneria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-back (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "valisneria" = misspelling of "valisineria"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 466**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Marila vallisineria:****Current scientific name:**<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-Back (Auk 1917)**Authority:** Wilson (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "vallisineria" = misspelling of "valisineria"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 194,392 \* **1911:** 8,33,73,194 \* **1917:** 33**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Ma****Marila vallisneria:****Current scientific name:**

<Aythya valisineria> (Wilson, 1814) (Antbas 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Canvas-back (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "vallisneria" = misspelling of "valisineria"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 362 \*

**1909:** 145, 281, 392, 401, 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marinula rhoadsi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Marinula rhoadsi> Pilsbry, 1910 (MarineSpecies 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 165

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mariscus jamaicensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Cladium mariscus (L.) Pohl ssp. jamaicense (Crantz) Kük. (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** saw-grass (Auk 1922)

**Ma**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 516786 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mariscus mariscoides:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

Cladium mariscoides (Muhl.)

Torr. (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bog-rush

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 516790 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Marmon fratercula:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Marmon" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Mormon"; "Marmon fratercula [= Fratercula artica (Linn.)]" (Auk 1906)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 189

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Ma****Marmosa robinsoni:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Marmosa robinsoni> Bangs,  
1898 (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 552550  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 293**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Marsilea bendirei:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Fern); fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ward (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 4**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Marsilea vestita:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fern)

**Current scientific name:**Marsilea vestita Hook. & Grev.  
(ITIS 2014) (Fossilworks 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pepperwort (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 17998  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 384**Ma****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Mascarinus mascarinus:****Current scientific name:**<Mascarinus mascarinus>  
(Linnaeus, 1771) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554866  
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Massornis major:****Current scientific name:**<Schiffornis major> Des Murs,  
1856 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Des Murs (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mattingleya inornata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ramsay (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 610**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Ma

**Mazama montana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky Mountain Goat (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Oreamnos americanus" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 200

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mecocerculus leucophrys roraimae:****Current scientific name:**

<Mecocerculus leucophrys roraimae> Hellmayr, 1921 (Auk 1921)  
(1921-2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard [sic] (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Roraima, British Guiana (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mecocerculus nigriceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Mecocerculus leucophrys nigriceps> Chapman, 1899  
(Auk 1899)  
(Auk 1899)

## Me

**Authority:** Chapman (1899)  
(Auk 1899)

**Type locality:** northern Venezuela (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 185

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mecocerculus nigripes:****Current scientific name:**

<Mecocerculus leucophrys nigriceps> Chapman, 1899  
(Auk 1899)  
(Auk 1899)

**Authority:** Chapman (1899)  
(Auk 1899)

**Type locality:** northern Venezuela (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "nigripes" = misspelling of "nigriceps"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 370

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mecocerculus subtropicalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Phyllomyias sclateri subtropicalis> (Chapman, 1919)  
(Auk 1919)  
(Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Chapman (1919)  
(Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Urubamba Canyon, Peru (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 315  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mecocerculus supercilialis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phylloscartes supercilialis>  
 (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
<sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 341  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mecocerculus supercilialis palloris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phylloscartes supercilialis palloris> (Griscom, 1935) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Griscom (1935) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712172  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 341  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mecocerculus urichi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phyllomyias urichi> (Chapman, 1899) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Chapman (1899)  
<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** northern Venezuela <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 370 \* 1900: 185

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mecocerculus uropygialis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phyllomyias uropygialis>  
 (Lawrence, 1869) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1870)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 384; \* 1918: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Medicago lupulina:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
 Medicago lupulina L. <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Flora Leds 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** hop-clover <sup>(Auk 1932)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 503721  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1932: 205  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Medicago sativa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Medicago sativa L. (ITIS 2014) (Plant. Juss. 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alfalfa

(Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183623

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mediorhynchus grandis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Acanthocephala)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mediorhynchus grandis&gt; Van Cleve, 1916 (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 196517

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 50**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Megacephalon maleo:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Macrocephalon maleo&gt; Muller, 1846 (Jussieu 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Maleo

(Auk:1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 330 \* **1931**: 158**Me****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Megacephalus bitorquatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Megaceryle alcyon:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megaceryle alcyon&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Jussieu 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Belted

Kingfisher (Auk:1938)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178106

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 352, 353 \***1920**: 424, 425, 426, 427, 428 \***1931**: 368 \* **1938**: 442**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 309**Megaceryle alcyon alcyon:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megaceryle alcyon&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (Jussieu 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Belted Kingfisher (A.O.U. 1941)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1941)

**Type locality:** South Carolina

(A.O.U. 1941)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178107

(ITIS 2014)

## Me

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 536 \*  
**1928**: 487 \* **1930**: 46 \* **1934**:  
 362 \* **1936**: 227, 343 \* **1937**: 35  
 \* **1938**: 516 \* **1939**: 36, 305  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 185 \*  
**1957**: 309

**Megaceryle alcyon caurina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle alcyon (caurina)>  
 (Grinnell, 1910) (Auk 1920)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western  
 Belted Kingfisher (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1910) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Prince William  
 Sound, Alaska (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178108

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 254 \*  
**1938**: 554

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 185, 397 \*  
**1957**: 310

**Megaceryle guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle lugubris guttata>  
 (Stejneger, 1892) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 352 \*  
**1920**: 423-425, 427-429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Me

**Megaceryle guttata (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Megaceryle maxima (Pallas,  
 1769)" (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megaceryle guttata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Authority:** Vigors (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** synonym of  
 "Megaceryle lugubris guttata  
 (Stejneger, 1892)" (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 423, 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megaceryle lugubris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megaceryle lugubris>  
 (Temminck, 1834) (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554635

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 352 \*  
**1920**: 423-425, 427-429

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Megaceryle maxima:****Current scientific name:**<Megaceryle maxima> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554634(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 352,353 \* **1920:** 422-428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megaceryle torquata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megaceryle torquata&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ringed Kingfisher (A.O.U. 1985)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(A.O.U. 1985)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178109(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 352,353 \* **1920:** 424-428**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 310**Megaceryle torquata stellata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megaceryle torquata stellata&gt;

(Meyen, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693023(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Megaceryle torquata torquata:****Current scientific name:**<Megaceryle torquata torquata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ringed Kingfisher (A.O.U. 1985)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(A.O.U. 1985)**Type locality:** Mexico (A.O.U. 1985)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178110(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 437 \* **1936:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 186 \* **1957:** 310**Megacrex inepta pallida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megacrex inepta pallida&gt;

Rand, 1938 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rand (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708090(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 696**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megalaema asiatica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psilopogon asiaticus&gt;

(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 286

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalaema marshallorum**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Psilopogon virens  
marshallorum> Swinhoe, 1870)

(JVA 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 27

**Megalapteryx hamiltoni**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Rothschild (1907)

(JAA 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalapteryx hectori**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Megalapteryx hectori> (JVA 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 577

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Me****Megalapteryx huttoni**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 238,239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalestes albonotatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Salv[*in*] (JAA 1971)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Megalestris catarrhactes**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Bonaparte (JVA 1898) \*  
Linnaeus (1766) (JAA 1080)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
found

**General notes**: Megalestris  
catarrhactes (Bonaparte) =  
Catharacta skua (Brinnich) (JAA 1898) (JAA 1898)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 33

**Me****Megalestris maccormicki:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Stercorarius maccormicki&gt;

(Saunders, 1893) (Aukbase 2014) (ITES 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 373**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megalestris skua:****Current scientific name:**<Stercorarius skua> (Brunnich, 1764) (Aukbase 2014) (ITES 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Skua(A.O.U.C. 1918.2.3)**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)(A.O.U.C. 1918.2.3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 395 \* **1886:** 432 \* **1887:** 158 \* **1889:** 176,331 \* **1890:** 387 \* **1895:** 341,379 \* **1896:** 161 \* **1906:** 116 \* **1911:** 128 \* **1919:** 418**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 85 \* **1889:** 7 \* **1895:** 14 \* **1910:** 33**Megaloema asiatica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psilopogon asiaticus&gt;

(Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Megalopterus minutus****americanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anous minutus americanus&gt;

(Mathews, 1912) (Aukbase 2014) (ITES 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Caribbean Sea and British Honduras (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124 \* **1920:** 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megalopterus minutus****atlanticus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anous minutus atlanticus&gt;

(Mathews, 1912) (Aukbase 2014) (ITES 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Ascension Isl. (Auk 1912)(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124 \* **1920:** 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megalopterus minutus****kermadeci:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 345



**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalopterus minutus melanogenys:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anous minutus melanogenys>

Gray, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hawaiian Tern (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 483, 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalopterus minutus minutus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anous minutus minutus> Boie, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 345

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalopterus stolidus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anous stolidus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758) (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 143

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 80

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Brown Crane (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis canadensis**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 82 \* **1925**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis mexicana**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis tabida (mexicana)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis nesiotus**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis nesiotus> (Bangs and Zappey, 1905) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis pratensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis pratensis> Meyer, 1794 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Meyer (1794) (Auk 1806)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 121, 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis canadensis tabida:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Antigone canadensis tabida> Peters, 1925 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Peters (1925) (A.O.U.C. 1943)

**Me**

**Type locality:** Humboldt River, Nevada (South Fork of) (A.O.U.C. 1943)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found. \* 1925: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 94 \* 1957: 150

**Megalornis canadensis woodi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bailey (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Michigan (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1930: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis grus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus grus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1931: 641

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis grus grus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Grus grus grus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Grey Crane (Auk 1954)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 150 \* **1931**: 315

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis japonensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Grus japonensis*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 98

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Antigone canadensis tabida* (mexicana)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sandhill Crane (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me**

**Megalornis nesiotes:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Antigone canadensis nesiotes*> (Bangs and Zappey, 1905) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cuban Sandhill Crane (Auk 1958)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 120

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis nigricollis:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Grus nigricollis*> Prjevalsky, 1876 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-necked Crane (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 449

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megalornis pratensis:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Antigone canadensis pratensis*> Meyer, 1794 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 403

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Megalurus celebensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Megalurus timoriensis  
celebensis> Riley, 1919 (AukBase 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 599

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megalurus flindersi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mellor and White

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Flinders Islands

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 302

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megalurus palustris:****Current scientific name:**

<Megalurus palustris> Horsfield,  
1821 (AukBase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561016  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 238

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megalurus palustris andrewsi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Me**

**Authority:** Bangs (1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Meng-ting,  
Burma (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Megalurus palustris forbesi:****Current scientific name:**

<Megalurus palustris forbesi>  
(Bangs, 1919) (AukBase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Striated  
Marsh Warbler (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Bangs (1919) (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925622  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 602 \*  
**1938:** 218

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megalurus ruficeps:****Current scientific name:**

<Pellorneum ruficeps>  
Swainson, 1832 (AukBase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 238

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Me

**Megalurus striatus:****Current scientific name:**<Chaetornis striata> (Jerdon, 1841) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megalurus timoriensis muscalis:****Current scientific name:**<Megalurus timoriensis muscalis> Rand, 1938 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rand (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925612 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 697**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megapenthes limbalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Megapenthes limbalis> (Herbst, 1806) (Naturama.org)**Vernacular name(s):** click beetle (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 338

## Me

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megapicus validus:****Current scientific name:**<Reinwardtipicus validus> (Temminck, 1825) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 7**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megapodius cumingi:****Current scientific name:**<Megapodius cumingii> (Dillwyn, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megapodius cumingii tolutilis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Peters (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** "Maratua Island off the coast of Borneo" (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 117**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Megapodius duperreyi  
buruensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius forsterii  
buruensis> Stresemann, 1914  
(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)  
(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Buru, Ceram (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megapodius eremita:****Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius eremita>  
Hartlaub, 1868 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553826  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Medapodius freycinet  
freycinet:****Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius freycinet  
freycinet> Gaimard, 1823 (Arbore 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715318  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 83  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Me****Megapodius nicobariensis:  
Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius nicobariensis>

Blyth, 1846 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553821  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 601, 619  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megapodius nicobariensis  
abbotti:****Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius nicobariensis  
abbotti> (Oberholser, 1919)  
(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)  
(Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Little Nicobar  
(Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715309  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 601  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megapodius pritchardi:****Current scientific name:**

<Megapodius pritchardii> Gray,  
1864 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175699  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 77, 78  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Me****Megapodius reinwardti:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megapodius reinwardt&gt;

Dumont, 1823 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** JungleFowl (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553824(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 167*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Megapodius tumulus:****Current scientific name:**<Megapodius reinwardt tumulus> Gould, 1842 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 172*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Megaquiscalus macrourus:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus mexicanus (macrourus)> (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 194*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Megaquiscalus major:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus major> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Me****Vernacular name(s):** Boat-tailed Grackle (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Vieillot (A.O.U. #3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 346 \* 1905: 143 \* 1906: 46 \* 1910: 319 \* 1911: 138 \* 1919: 194 \* 1926: 492 \* 1931: 266, 431  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 240**Megaquiscalus major macrourus:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus mexicanus (macrourus)> (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Great-tailed Grackle (A.O.U. #3)**Authority:** Swainson (1838) (A.O.U. #3, 4)**Type locality:** Real del Monte, Hidalgo (A.O.U. #3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 346 \* 1911: 87, 137 \* 1913: 427, 584 \* 1919: 194 \* 1920: 53 \* 1921: 521 \* 1924: 320 \* 1925: 550 \* 1926: 24 \* 1927: 553 \* 1928: 506 \* 1929: 415 \* 1931: 431, 432, 607, 610  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 240 \* 1931: 392

**Me****Megaquiscalus major major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus major major&gt;

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Boat-tailed Grackle (A.O.U. 1933)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (A.O.U. 1933)**Type locality:** Mexico and Louisiana (A.O.U. 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 246 \* **1915:** 24 \* **1919:** 54,388, 402 \* **1920:** 295 \* **1921:** 259 \* **1922:** 548 \* **1923:** 676 \* **1927:** 383, 551 \* **1928:** 280,506,507 \* **1931:** 431,432,607,609,610**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 240 \* **1931:** 392**Megaquiscalus major obscurus:****Current scientific name:**<Quiscalus mexicanus obscurus> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Colima Boat-Tail (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 390**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Megaquiscalus nicaraguensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus nicaraguensis&gt;

(Salvin and Godman, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 379 \* **1919:** 194**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megaquiscalus tenuirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 194**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megaquisculus major major:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Quiscalus major major&gt;

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Boat-tailed Grackle (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Megaquisculus" = misspelling of "Megaquiscalus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): **1920:** 570**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Me****Megarhynchus pitangua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megarynchus pitangua&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 270, 333 \* **1892:** 251 \* **1898:** 327 \* **1901:** 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megarhynchus pitangua caniceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megarynchus pitangua

caniceps> Ridgway, 1906 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megarhynchus pitangua deserticola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megarynchus pitangua

deserticola&gt; Griscom, 1930

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1930) (Auk 1993)**Type locality:** Sacapulas, Guatemala (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Me****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megarhynchus pitangua mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megarynchus pitangua

mexicanus&gt; (Lafresnaye, 1851)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Boat-billed Flycatcher (Auk 1994)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 318 \* **1937:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megarhynchus pitangua parvirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (Auk 1998)**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megarynchus pitangua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megarynchus pitangua&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Boat-billed Flycatcher<sup>(AOU1 #6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)<sup>(AOU1 #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561021<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 467 \*

1998: xxxix, 408, 719

**Megascops asio:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops asio> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Screech Owl<sup>(AOU1 #1,19,2)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)<sup>(AOU1 #1,19,2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686658<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 184 \* 1886: 93, 104, 314, 319 \* 1887: 128 \* 1888: 20, 351, 389 \* 1889: 313 \* 1890: 90, 286 \* 1893: 133, 134, 250-253, 257, 347, 348, 350 \* 1894: 136 \* 1895: 88, 214, 287 \* 1896: 321 \* 1897: 33, 37, 38, 140, 353 \* 1899: 53, 313 \* 1901: 38, 340 \* 1903: 86 \* 1904: 237 \* 1905: 154, 200 \* 1906: 47, 316 \* 1907: 17, 50 \* 1908: 417, 464 \* 1912: 28

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 200 \* 1889: 32 \* 1895: 145

**Me**

**Megascops asio aikeni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii aikeni> Brewster, 1891<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Aiken's Screech Owl<sup>(AOU1 #2)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1891)<sup>(AOU1 #2,3,4,5)</sup>

**Type locality:** Paso County, Colorado<sup>(AOU1 #3,4,5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 139 \* 1892: 108 \* 1893: 63, 250, 251, 258, 259 \* 1894: 46, 47

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1895: 147 \* 1910: 173 \* 1931: 162 \* 1957: 274

**Megascops asio asio:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops asio asio> (Linnaeus, 1758)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Screech Owl<sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686842<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 340

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megascops asio bendirei:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii bendirei> (Brewster, 1882)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** California Screech Owl<sup>(AOU1 #1,19,2)</sup>

**Me****Authority:** Brewster (1882)

(A O U I #1,18,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 184 \* **1893:** 251,255,259 \* **1898:** 4 \* **1904:** 73 \* **1906:** 414**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 201 \* **1889:** 33 \* **1895:** 145**Megascops asio cineraceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megascops kennicottii aikenii (cineraceus)&gt; (Arbusto 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican

Screech Owl (Auk 1889)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1895)

(A O U I #5,34,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Huachuca, Arizona (A O U I #5,4,8)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 390 \* **1906:** 420 \* **1937:** 62 \* **1939:** 40**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 146 \* **1910:** 173 \* **1931:** 163 \* **1957:** 275**Megascops asio floridana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megascops asio floridanus&gt; (Ridgway, 1874) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Screech Owl (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megascops asio floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megascops asio floridanus&gt; (Ridgway, 1874) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Screech Owl (A O U I #1,18,2)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)

(A O U I #1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686843

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 184 \* **1888:** 111,271 \* **1889:** 249 \* **1892:** 212,216 \* **1893:** 251, 253,254,337,348,349 \* **1894:** 41 \* **1895:** 364 \* **1904:** 455,477 \* **1905:** 142 \* **1908:** 443 \* **1931:** 621**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 200 \* **1889:** 32 \* **1895:** 145**Megascops asio kenicottii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megascops kennicottii kennicottii&gt; (Elliot, 1867) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Kennicott's Screech Owl (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Megascops asio kennicottii:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii  
kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Aukbase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Elliot (1867) (A.O.U. 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 184 \*  
**1888:** 146 \* **1891:** 141, 143  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 201

**Megascops asio kennicottii:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii  
kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Aukbase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Kennicott's Screech Owl (A.O.U. 1871, 1872)

**Authority:** Elliot (1867) (A.O.U. 1871, 1872)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 165 \* **1888:**  
369 \* **1889:** 299 \* **1893:** 17, 251,  
256, 259, 260 \* **1894:** 49 \* **1897:**  
89 \* **1900:** 352 \* **1902:** 134 \*  
**1906:** 143 \* **1908:** 433  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 201 \*  
**1889:** 33 \* **1895:** 146

**Megascops asio macalli:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops asio macalli>  
(Cassin, 1854) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)  
**Authority:** Cassin (1854) (A.O.U. 1871)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Me**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 184 \*  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 201

**Megascops asio macfarlanei:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii  
macfarlanei> Brewster, 1891  
(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

MacFarlane's Screech Owl (A.O.U. 1872)

**Authority:** Brewster (1891)  
(A.O.U. 1872, 1873, 1874)

**Type locality:** Fort Walla Walla,  
Washington (A.O.U. 1873, 1874)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:**  
140, 143, 237 \* **1892:** 108: \*  
**1893:** 63, 250, 251, 259 \* **1894:**  
47 \* **1897:** 353 \* **1904:** 228  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 147 \*  
**1910:** 174 \* **1931:** 163 \* **1957:**  
274

**Megascops asio maxwelliae:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops asio maxwelliae>  
(Ridgway, 1877) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky  
Mountain Screech Owl (A.O.U. 1871, 1872)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1877)  
(A.O.U. 1871, 1872)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686845  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 184 \*  
**1889**: 298 \* **1890**: 91 \* **1893**:  
 251,256 \* **1894**: 268 \* **1901**: 233  
 \* **1907**: 268 \* **1908**: 55  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 201 \*  
**1889**: 33 \* **1895**: 146

**Megascops asio mccalli**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops asio mccalli>  
 (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texas  
 Screech Owl (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 109 \*  
**1900**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops asio mccallii**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops asio mccallii>  
 (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texan  
 Screech Owl (A.O.U.C. 191, 14)

**Authority**: Cass[*in*] (1854)  
(A.O.U.C. 191, 14)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 686846  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 190 \* **1889**:  
 237 \* **1892**: 234 \* **1893**: 251,253-  
 255,258,348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 201 \*  
**1889**: 32

**Me****Megascops asio saturatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops kennicottii  
 kennicottii (saturatus)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Puget  
 Sound Screech Owl (Auk 1890)

**Authority**: Brewster (1891) (Auk 1894)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: taxon rejected  
 by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1894)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 141 \*  
**1892**: 108 \* **1893**: 63,250,  
 251,256,259 \* **1894**: 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops asio trichopsis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops trichopsis  
 trichopsis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Texas  
 Screech Owl (A.O.U.C. 142); also:  
 Mexican Screech Owl (A.O.U.C. 191, 14)

**Authority**: Wagl[er] (1832)  
(A.O.U.C. 191, 14, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 423 \*  
**1893**: 251,255,257,258,260 \*  
**1895**: 389,390 \* **1898**: 308 \*  
**1899**: 109 \* **1901**: 15 \* **1937**: 62  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 202 \*  
**1889**: 33 \* **1895**: 145

**Me****Megascops aspersus:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops trichopsis  
aspersus> Brewster, 1888 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Carmen,  
Chihuahua, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1988)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 87 \*  
**1891:** 139 \* **1893:** 251, 261, 264 \*  
**1898:** 186 \* **1899:** 110 \* **1939:**  
43

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 276

**Megascops barbarus:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops barbarus> (Sclater  
& Salvin, 1868) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin  
<sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686667  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 251, 262  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megascops bendirei:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii  
bendirei> (Brewster, 1882) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Me**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:**

139, 140, 142-144

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megascops brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Brazilian

Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1982)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1982)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 327 \*  
**1893:** 263 \* **1902:** 262

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megascops brasiliensis  
guatemalae:****Current scientific name:**

<Megascops guatemalae  
guatemalae> (Sharpe, 1875)

**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:**  
251, 252, 263

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Megascops brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1982)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 209,210 \*  
**1897**: 49 \* **1901**: 358  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops cassini**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops guatemalae  
 cassini> (Ridgway, 1878) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 251,262 \*  
**1894**: 41

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops cooperi**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Megascops cooperi> (Ridgway,  
 1878) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 686661  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 88 \*  
**1893**: 251,263

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops elegans**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Otus elegans> (Cassin, 1852)  
<sup>(Auk 1883)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Cassin <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887**: 250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Megascops flammeola**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Psilosops flammeolus>  
 (Kaup, 1852) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Flammulated Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Authority**: Kaup (1862 <sup>[sic]</sup>)  
<sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 78 \*  
**1897**: 403

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 147

**Megascops flammeola  
idahoensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Psilosops flammeolus  
 (idahoensis)> (Merriam, 1891)  
<sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Dwarf  
 Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Authority**: Merriam (1891) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 134

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 147

**Megascops flammeolus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Psilosops flammeolus>  
 (Kaup, 1852) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Flammulated Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Authority**: Kaup (1862) <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 184 \* **1891**: 385 \* **1892**: 170 \* **1893**: 134,251,260,364 \* **1900**: 186, 191

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 202 \* **1889**: 33 \* **1895**: 147

**Megascops flammeolus idahoensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psiloscops flammeolus (idahoensis)> (Merriam, 1891)

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dwarf

Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Authority:** Merriam (1891)

(A.O.U. 1922)

**Type locality:** Ketchum, Idaho

(A.O.U. 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 385 \* **1892**: 105,169 \* **1893**: 251,261 \* **1900**: 186,191

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 147 \* **1910**: 174

**Megascops giu:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me**

**Megascops guatemalensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** “

guatemalensis” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “guatemalae”

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops hastatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops guatemalae hastatus> Ridgway, 1887 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** “La Paz, Lower California = Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico” <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194 \* **1893**: 251,263,264 \* **1939**: 49

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops idahoensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Psiloscops flammeolus (idahoensis)> (Merriam, 1891)

(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 134



**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops japonicus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Otus sunia japonicus>

Temminck and Schlegel, 1844

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops kennicottii**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Megascops kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 140, 142-144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops macfarlanei**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Megascops kennicottii macfarlanei> Brewster, 1891

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 142-144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Megascops marmoratus**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Vernacular name(s)**: Marbled Screech Owl (Auk 1887)

**Authority**: Nelson (1897) (Auk 1897)

**Type locality**: Catemaco, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Otus guatemalae guatemalae" (Auk 1889)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 49 \* 1939: 50-52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops maxwelliae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Megascops asio maxwelliae> (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 139, 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops nudipes**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Megascops nudipes> (Audin, 1800) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Vieillot [*sic*] (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686678 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 327 \* 1893: 251, 262

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops pinosus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops trichopsis trichopsis (pinosus)> (Nelson and Palmer, 1894) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson and Palmer (1894) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Type locality:** Las Vigas, Vera Cruz, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 39 \* **1939**: 46

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops ridgwayi**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops trichopsis trichopsis (ridgwayi)> <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson and Palmer (1894) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Type locality:** Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 40 \* **1939**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops saturatus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii kennicottii (saturatus)> <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 143, 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops trichopsis**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops trichopsis> (Wagler, 1832) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Screech Owl <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686662 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 184 \* **1899**: 109 \* **1937**: 62

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops vermiculatus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops vermiculatus> Ridgway, 1887 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Type locality:** Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1939)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686674 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194 \* **1893**: 251, 264 \* **1901**: 358 \* **1939**: 53

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Megascops vinaceus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Megascops kennicottii vinaceus> Brewster, 1888 <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Me****Vernacular name(s):**

Chihuahua Screech Owl (Auk:1882)

**Authority:** Brewster (1888)

(Auk:1888)

**Type locality:** Durasno,

Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk:1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 88 \***1893:** 251,261,264 \* **1939:** 41**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megascops xantusi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Megascops kennicottii xantusi&gt;

Brewster, 1902 (Webster 2014) (JTD 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's

Screech Owl (Auk:1922)

**Authority:** Brewster (1902)

(Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** Santa Anita,

Lower California (Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 79,341 \***1939:** 42**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 174 \***1931:** 164 \* **1957:** 276**Megastrix tenebricosa****perconfusa:****Current scientific name:** <Tyto

multipunctata arfaki

(perconfusa)&gt; (Mathews, 1917

[sic]) (Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1916) (Auk:1916)**Me****Type locality:** British New

Guinea (Auk:1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Megaxenops paranaguae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Oven-bird

(Auk:1922)

**Type locality:** "Paranagua

(towards Olho d'Agoa) in

Piauh" (Auk:1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 63,64**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Meiglyptes badius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micropternus brachyurus

badius&gt; (Bonaparte, 1850)

(Webster 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1866)

(Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 8**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Meiglyptes grammithorax:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Malherbe <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 123 \***1921:** 534,544,552**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meiglyptes grammithorax  
grammithorax:****Current scientific name:**<Meiglyptes tristis  
grammithorax> (Malherbe,  
1862) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meiglyptes grammithorax  
micropterus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Meiglyptes tristis grammithorax  
(micropterus)> Oberholser, 1912**Authority:** Oberholser (1912)  
<sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Nias Island <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me****General notes:** "micropterus" =  
misspelling of "microterus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meiglyptes loricatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Celeus loricatus&gt;

(Reichenbach, 1854) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Reichenbach (1854)  
<sup>(B.O.U. 01 05.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 397 \***1998:** 345**Meiglyptes tukki:****Current scientific name:**<Meiglyptes tukki> (Lesson,  
1839) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Less[on] (1839) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554162<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 8**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melaenornis lugubris  
ugandae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Someren <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Type locality:** Uganda <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melagris gallopavo:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Linn[aeus] (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Melagris" = misspelling of "Meleagris"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 318

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melaleuca uncinata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Melaleuca uncinata R. Br. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants List 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "broom" (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 835038 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melampus afer fricki:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parus thruppi barakae>

Jackson, 1899 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1913) (Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Dire Daoua, Abyssinia (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fricki" =

"barakae" (Aves 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melampus hermanieri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes herminieri>

(Lesson, 1830) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melampus portoricensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes portoricensis>

(Daudin, 1803) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Daudin (1803) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 377

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melamprosops phaeosoma:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melamprosops phaeosoma&gt;

Casey and Jacobi, 1974 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Poo-uli

(AOU 1967); also: Black-faced

Honeycreeper (AOU 1967)

**Authority:** Casey and Jacobi

(1974) (AOU 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179582

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 764,809 \*

1998: liv,678,728

**Melanerpes angustifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes formicivorus  
angustifrons> (Baird, 1870)

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 365 \*

1904: 420

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanerpes aurifrons:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes aurifrons&gt;

(Wagler, 1829) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-fronted Woodpecker (AOU 1967, 1926, 7)**Authority:** Wagler (1829)

(AOU 1967, 1926, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178194

(JTS 2014)

**Me***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 191 \* 1889: 238 \* 1890: 401 \* 1892: 234 \* 1900: 344 \* 1911: 75*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 217 \* 1889: 36 \* 1895: 166 \* 1983: 386,387,803 \* 1998: xxxv,335, 336,716**Melanerpes candidus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes candidus&gt; (Otto, 1796) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553980

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1928: 60*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanerpes carolinus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes carolinus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-bellied Woodpecker (AOU 1967, 1926, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(AOU 1967, 1926, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178195

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 179,319 \* 1887: 191 \* 1888: 21,271 \* 1889: 22,179,204,238,239,251, 314,337 \* 1890: 38,206,223, 339 \* 1891: 138 \* 1892: 201,213 \* 1893: 133,275 \* 1895: 313, 365,380 \* 1896: 82,213,220 \* 1899: 241,311 \* 1900: 174 \*

**Me**

**1902:** 17 \* **1903:** 255,264,305 \*  
**1917:** 66  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 217 \*  
**1889:** 36 \* **1895:** 166 \* **1983:**  
 387,803 \* **1998:** xxxv,336,716

**Melanerpes caymanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes superciliosus*  
*caymanensis*> (Cory, 1886)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cayman  
 Woodpecker (x o x c 1 #7)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (x o x c 1 #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 336

**Melanerpes chrysauchen:****Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes chrysauchen*>  
 Salvin, 1870 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-  
 naped Woodpecker (x o u c 1 #6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1870) (x o u c 1 #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553983

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 360 \*  
**1907:** 287,292

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 384 \*  
**1998:** xxxv,333,334,716

**Melanerpes chrysogenys:****Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes chrysogenys*>  
 (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-  
 cheeked Woodpecker (x o u c 1 #6,7)

**Authority:** Vigors (1839) (x o u c 1 #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553989  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 385 \*  
**1998:** xxxv,334,716

**Melanerpes cruentatus:****Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes cruentatus*>  
 (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert, 1783)  
 (x o x c 1 #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553984  
 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 31

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 384 \*  
**1998:** 334

**Melanerpes dubius:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 259  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Melanerpes dubius dubius**  
 [= *Melanerpes santacruzi dubius*]

**Me****Melanerpes dubius  
veraecrucis:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes santacruzi  
veraecrucis> Nelson, 1900  
(JvBasis 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 259

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes erythrocephalus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (JvBasis 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
headed Woodpecker (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178186  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** "erthrocephalus"  
= misspelling of  
"erythrocephalus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 466

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes erythrocephalus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (JvBasis 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
headed Woodpecker (Auk 1921)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "

erthrocephalus" = misspelling of  
"erythrocephalus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 378, 468

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes erythrocephalus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (JvBasis 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
headed Woodpecker (JvBasis 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(JvBasis 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178186  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 24, 54  
\* **1877**: 74, 94 \* **1878**: 97, 123,  
127, 165 \* **1879**: 11, 31, 36, 146,  
216 \* **1880**: 28 \* **1881**: 11, 120,  
121, 232 \* **1882**: 21, 57, 63, 93,  
164, 171, 188 \* **1883**: 40, 112, 196  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 189, 246 \*  
**1885**: 17, 63, 143, 259, 283: \*  
**1886**: 104, 156, 161, 314, 319 \*  
**1887**: 121, 130, 191, 242 \* **1888**:  
21, 271, 433 \* **1889**: 22, 198, 202,  
238, 239, 251, 313, 340 \* **1890**:  
38, 231, 394 \* **1891**: 56, 138 \*  
**1892**: 135, 213, 231, 308 \* **1893**:  
39, 44, 133, 224 \* **1895**: 86, 88,  
123, 215, 235, 242, 262, 365, 380 \*  
**1896**: 117, 213, 220, 258, 293 \*  
**1898**: 135 \* **1899**: 189, 272, 353 \*  
**1900**: 67, 174, 344 \* **1901**: 39,  
234, 341, 394 \* **1902**: 234, 365,



**Me**

419 \* **1903**: 70,255 \* **1904**: 36,  
 241,455,468,478 \* **1905**: 48,  
 80,155 \* **1906**: 14,45 \* **1907**:  
 18,76,270,433 \* **1908**: 26,200,  
 279,283,418,447,465,476 \*  
**1909**: 133,148,367,431 \* **1910**:  
 24,39,172,274,296,301,318 \*  
**1911**: 12,38,119,209,233,313 \*  
**1912**: 14,20,31,81,241,472,517,  
 541 \* **1913**: 26,245,341,420,  
 497,568 \* **1914**: 78,224,317,481  
 \* **1915**: 237,325 \* **1917**: 442,463  
 \* **1918**: 27,84,232,285,299,341,  
 346,359 \* **1919**: 386,401,519 \*  
**1920**: 67,145,174 \* **1921**: 282,  
 541-543,552, 586 \* **1922**: 80,  
 121, 236, 546 \* **1923**: 337,458,  
 500,702 \* **1924**: 293,299,480 \*  
**1925**: 66,410 \* **1926**: 545 \*  
**1927**: 54,382,546 \* **1929**: 114 \*  
**1930**: 84 \* **1931**: 122,237,369 \*  
**1932**: 87,371 \* **1933**: 367, 445 \*  
**1934**: 379 \* **1935**: 97 \* **1936**:  
 100,101 \* **1937**: 326, 456,517 \*  
**1938**: 442,549 \* **1939**: 16 \*  
**1940**: 254  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 216 \*  
**1889**: 36 \* **1895**: 164 \* **1910**:  
 192 \* **1931**: 191 \* **1957**: 318 \*  
**1983**: 383,803 \* **1998**: xxxv,333,  
 716

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus**  
**caurinus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*  
*(caurinus)*> Brodkorb, 1935  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1935)  
(JTB 1935)

**Type locality:** Deuel County,  
 Nebraska (JTB 1935)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178187  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 213

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 318

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus**  
**erythrocephalus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-  
 headed Woodpecker (*Auk*:1931)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(JTB 1758)

**Type locality:** South Carolina  
(JTB 1758)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178188  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 483 \*  
**1931**: 250

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 318

**Melanerpes erythrocephalus**  
**erythrophthalmus**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Silloway (Auk 1925)

**Type locality:** Fergus County,  
 Montana (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melanerpes erythrocephalus stet****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes erythrocephalus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Anbaso 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "stet" is a proofreading term that was errantly included as part of name.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 371

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes erythrophthalmus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Silloway (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 280

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes flavifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes flavifrons> (Vieillot, 1818) (Anbaso 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Souci 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553985 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 384 \* **1998**: 334

**Me****Melanerpes formicivora:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus>  
(Swainson, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes formicivora aculeata:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus (aculeata)>

Mearns, 1890 (Anbaso 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 407

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes formicivorus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus>  
(Swainson, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Acorn Woodpecker (Souci 1967)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (Auk 1833, 1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178189 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 97

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 87 \* **1887**: 194,346 \* **1890**: 250,251 \* **1891**: 94 \* **1897**: 120,132 \* **1901**: 291,292 \* **1904**: 354 \* **1906**: 421 \* **1911**: 202,209,374

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 192 \*

**Me**

**1931:** 388 \* **1957:** 319 \* **1983:**  
383,803 \* **1998:** xxxv,333,716

**Melanerpes formicivorus**  
**aculeatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus  
formicivorus (aculeata)>

Mearns, 1890 (Arbore 2014)

**Authority:** Mearns (1890) (s o u c i ) # 6

**Type locality:** Squaw Peak,  
central Arizona (s o u c i ) # 6

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** taxon rejected  
by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1891)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 249-251,  
253 \* **1891:** 88 \* **1897:** 132 \*  
**1904:** 402 \* **1908:** 393

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 191

**Melanerpes formicivorus**  
**angustifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus  
angustifrons> Baird, 1870 (Arbore 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Narrow-  
fronted Woodpecker (s o u c i ) # 1,1a,2,3

**Authority:** Baird (1870)

(s o u c i ) # 1,1a,2,3,4,5

**Type locality:** Cape San Lucas,  
Baja California (s o u c i ) # 5,4,5

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178193

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 215,250,  
251 \* **1903:** 79,365 \* **1904:** 420

**Me**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 216 \*  
**1889:** 36 \* **1895:** 165 \* **1910:**  
193 \* **1931:** 192 \* **1957:** 319

**Melanerpes formicivorus**  
**bairdi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus  
bairdi> Ridgway, 1881 (Arbore 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Woodpecker (s o u c i ) # 1; also:

Californian Woodpecker (s o u c i ) # 1,1a,2

**Authority:** Ridgway (1881)

(s o u c i ) # 1,1a,2,3,4,5

**Type locality:** Petaluma,  
California (s o u c i ) # 3,4,5

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178190

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 24  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 9,174,  
356 \* **1886:** 79,94,427 \* **1887:**  
345,346 \* **1888:** 240 \* **1889:** 221  
\* **1890:** 48,249-251,395 \* **1891:**  
89,94 \* **1893:** 134,320 \* **1896:**  
117 \* **1898:** 308 \* **1904:** 68 \*  
**1906:** 414 \* **1913:** 155 \* **1926:**  
354

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 216 \*  
**1889:** 36 \* **1895:** 165 \* **1910:**  
193 \* **1931:** 192 \* **1957:** 319

**Melanerpes formicivorus**  
**bairdii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus  
bairdii> Ridgway, 1881 (Arbore 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Woodpecker (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

## Me

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1896: 85 \* 1904: 73

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus> (Swainson, 1827)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ant-eating Woodpecker (A.O.U. #2)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(A.O.U. #2)

**Type locality:** Temascaltepec, Mexico (A.O.U. #2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178191  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 75 \* 1912: 332 \* 1916: 430 \* 1920: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 192 \* 1957: 319

**Melanerpes formicivorus martirensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi (martirensis)> (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality:** Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178192  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Me

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 319

**Melanerpes formicivorus melanopogon:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** putative synonym of "Melanerpes formicivorus" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi> Ridgway, 1881 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Californian Woodpecker (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "formicivorus" = misspelling of "formicivorus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melanerpes frontalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes santacruzi  
santacruzi (frontalis)> Nelson,  
1900 <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chiapas  
Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Vicente,  
Chiapas, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 257,258

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes hermanieri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes herminieri>  
(Lesson, 1830) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1831) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "hermanieri" =  
misspelling of "herminieri"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes herminieri:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes herminieri>  
(Lesson, 1830) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Guadeloupe Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Authority:** Lesson (1830) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553981

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 383 \*

**1998:** xxxv,333,716

**Melanerpes hoffmanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes hoffmannii>  
(Cabanis, 1862) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 257,258

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanerpes hoffmannii:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes hoffmannii>  
(Cabanis, 1862) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hoffmann's Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1862)  
<sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553994  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 386,387 \*

**1998:** xxxv,335,336,716

**Melanerpes hypopolius:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes hypopolius>  
(Wagler, 1829) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
breasted Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Me****Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1829)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553990(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 385,386 \***1998:** xxxv,334,335,716**Melanerpes l'herminieri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes herminieri&gt;

(Lesson, 1830) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Lesson (1831) (Auk 1831)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 229**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377 \***1891:** 48**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes lewis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes lewis&gt; Gray,

(1849) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis'sWoodpecker (Auk 1891)**Authority:** G.R. Gray (1849)(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178196(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 382,803 \***1998:** xxxv,332,716**Melanerpes melanopogon:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Melanerpes formicivorus" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes polygrammus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes santacruzi

polygrammus&gt; (Cabanis, 1862)

(Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes portoricensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes portoricensis&gt;

(Daudin, 1803) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PuertoRican Woodpecker (Auk 1891)**Authority:** Daudin (1803) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178197(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377 \***1902:** 365 \* **1903:** 193,194 \***1904:** 53 \* **1916:** 407,413 \***1917:** 54 \* **1923:** 474**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 383 \***1998:** xxxv,333,716

**Me****Melanerpes pucherani:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes pucherani>  
(Malherbe, 1849) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-cheeked Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> \*  
also: Pucheran's Woodpecker  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Malherbe (1849)

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553982

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 314  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 384 \*  
**1998:** xxxv, 334, 716

**Melanerpes pulcher:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes pulcher> Sclater,  
1870 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Beautiful Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1870) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 384 \*  
**1998:** 334

**Melanerpes pygmaeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes pygmaeus>  
(Ridgway, 1885) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-vented Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>; also:  
Yucatan Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Me****Authority:** Ridgway (1885)

<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553991

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 385, 386 \*  
**1998:** xxxv, 335, 716

**Melanerpes radiolatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes radiolatus>  
(Wagler, 1827) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Woodpecker <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wagler (1827) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553988

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 385 \*  
**1998:** xxxv, 334, 335, 336, 716

**Melanerpes rubidicollis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Melanerpes portoricensis" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 377  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Melanerpes rubricapillus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes rubricapillus&gt;

(Cabanis, 1862) (Auk 1862) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-crowned Woodpecker (Auk 1862)**Authority:** Cabanis (1862)(Auk 1862)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553992(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 385,386 \***1998:** xxxv,335,716**Melanerpes rubrifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes cruentatus rubrifrons> (Spix, 1824) (Auk 1824)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 637**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes santacruzi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanerpes santacruzi&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Auk 1838)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Melanerpes santacruzi fumosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Smoky-breasted Woodpecker (Auk 1890)**Authority:** Nelson (1900) (Auk 1900)**Type locality:** Huehuetan, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes santacruzi santacruzi****[= Melanerpes santacruzi santacruzi]****Melanerpes striatus:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes striatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Auk 1776) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hispaniolan Woodpecker (Auk 1862)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(Auk 1862)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553987(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:**384,385,386,387 \* **1998:**

xxxv,334,716



**Me****Melanerpes subelegans:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes rubricapillus*>(Cabanis, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bonaparte's Woodpecker (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "subelegans" ="rubricapillus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 366 \***1902:** 263 \* **1903:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes supercilii:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes supercilii*>(Temminck, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2004)**Vernacular name(s):** WestIndian Woodpecker (Auk 1888);

multiple other names are listed.

**Authority:** Temminck (1827)(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553993(ITIS 2004)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 194**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 387 \***1998:** xxxv,336,716**Melanerpes terricolor:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes rubricapillus**rubricapillus* (terricolor)>(Berlepsch, 1880) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1888)**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melanerpes torquatus:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes lewis*> (Gray,1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lewis'sWoodpecker (Auk 1888) (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (Auk 1888) (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "torquatus" ="lewis" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 143 \***1882:** 227 \* **1883:** 196**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 17, 143 \***1886:** 94, 165, 427 \* **1887:** 191 \***1888:** 240, 255, 319, 320 \* **1890:**48, 254 \* **1892:** 355 \* **1893:** 134\* **1894:** 260, 268, 303 \* **1896:** 85\* **1897:** 175, 354 \* **1898:** 188, 197\* **1900:** 352 \* **1901:** 234 \* **1902:**135 \* **1903:** 184, 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 216 \***1889:** 36 \* **1895:** 165**Melanerpes uropygialis:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes uropygialis*>

(Baird, 1854)

**Vernacular name(s):** GilaWoodpecker (Auk 1888) (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (Auk 1888) (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178198(ITIS 2014)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 428 \*

**1893**: 134 \* **1895**: 138

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 217 \*

**1889**: 36 \* **1895**: 166 \* **1983**:

385,386,387,803 \* **1998**: xxxv,

335,336,716

**Melanerpes wagleri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman

(*Auk* 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 360 \*

**1907**: 292

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanerpes wagleri sanctae-martae:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (*Auk* 1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta,

Colombia (*Auk* 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanetta fusca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta fusca> (Linnaeus,

1758) (*Ambase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** European

Velvet Scoter (*Auk* 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 80 \*

**1885**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanetta velvetina:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

winged Scoter (*Nuttall* 1881)

**Authority:** Cassin (*Nuttall* 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 235

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanitta americana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta americana>

(Swainson, 1832) (*Ambase* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714092

(*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 81

**Melanitta carbo:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 278

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanitta deglandi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta deglandi>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

winged Scoter (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175167

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 278 \*

1917: 200 \* 1921: 265 \* 1933:

211 \* 1934: 249,390,401,513,

533 \* 1935: 301,318 \* 1936: 324

\* 1937: 20,525 \* 1938: 122, 130

\* 1939: 472

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 58 \*

1957: 92 \* 1983: 92 \* 1998: 80

**Melanitta deglandi deglandi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta deglandi deglandi>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)

(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** America (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175168

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 92

**Melanitta deglandi dixonii**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta deglandi dixonii>

Brooks, 1915 (Avibase 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Western White-winged Scoter (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Brooks (1915) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Griffin Point,

Alaska (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175169

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 252 \*

1921: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 58 \*

1957: 93

**Melanitta fusca**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta fusca> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-

winged Scoter (Auk 1920); also:

Velvet Scoter (Auk 1920)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175163

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 278,279 \*

1917: 200 \* 1921: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 57 \*

1957: 92 \* 1983: 91,92 \* 1998:

xx,80,707

**Melanitta fusca deglandi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanitta deglandi deglandi>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175165

(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1920)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 265  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 800

**Melanitta fusca dixonii**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melanitta deglandi dixonii>

Brooks, 1915 (Arbusto 2014)

**Authority:** Brooks (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175166

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 265 \*  
**1932**: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanitta fusca stejnegeri**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melanitta deglandi stejnegeri>  
 (Ridgway, 1887) (Arbusto 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714738

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 92

**Melanitta nigra**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melanitta nigra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Scoter (Auk 1917); also: Common Scoter (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175171

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 90,800 \*  
**1998**: xx,81,707

**Melanitta perspicillata**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melanitta perspicillata>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Surf

Scoter (Auk 1917) (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(Auk 1917) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175170

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 278 \*  
**1917**: 200 \* **1935**: 251 \* **1937**:  
 21,525 \* **1938**: 123

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 58,425 \*  
**1957**: 93 \* **1983**: 91, 800 \* **1998**:  
 xx,79,707

**Melanitta stejnegeri**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melanitta deglandi stejnegeri>  
 (Ridgway, 1887) (Arbusto 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Asiatic Scoter (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 80

**Melanobucco abbotti**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lybius leucocephalus albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) (Arbusto 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Me**

**Authority:** Richmond (1897)  
(Auk 1907)

**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro  
Region, East Africa (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "abbotti" =  
"albicauda" (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 164

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanobucco albicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius leucocephalus  
albicauda> (Shelley, 1881) (Auk 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 164

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanobucco senex:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Lybius leucocephalus senex>  
(Reichenow, 1887) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 164

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanocorypha bimaculata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanocorypha bimaculata>  
(Ménétrières, 1832) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Calandra Lark (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Menets [=Ménétrières]  
(Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561037  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 286

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanocorypha bimaculata  
gaza:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanocorypha calandra  
gaza> (Meinertzhagen, 1919)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1919) [sic]  
(Auk 1810)

**Type locality:** Shellal, Palestine  
(Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 612

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanocorypha calandra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanocorypha calandra>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Calandra  
Lark (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561038  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \* **1917**: 362 \* **1928**: 376

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 374 \*  
**1998**: 696,729

**Melanocorypha calandra**  
**calandra**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanocorypha calandra  
 calandra> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Calandra  
 Lark (Auk 1915)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922909  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 181 \*  
**1915**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanocorypha mongolica**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanocorypha mongolica>  
 (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Mongolian Lark (Auk 1915)

**Authority**: Pallas (1776) (Auk 1915)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561041  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 544  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 794

**Melanocorypha sibirica**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanocorypha leucoptera>  
 (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Me**

**General notes**: "sibirica" =  
 "leucoptera" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanocorypha yeltoniensis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanocorypha yeltoniensis>  
 (Forster, 1768) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561042  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanodera xanthogramma**  
**barrosi**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Melanodera xanthogramma  
 barrosi> Chapman, 1923 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Chapman (1923)  
(Auk 1924)

**Type locality**: Acancagua, Chile  
(Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 368  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Melanonyx arvensis sibiricus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Anser fabalis middendorffii  
 (sibiricus)> (Alphéraky, 1905)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Me****Authority:** Alpheraky (1905)(BOUCIER)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1957:** 66**Melanonyx brachyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anser brachyrhynchus&gt;

Baillon, 1834 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 390*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanonyx segetum:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Anser fabalis"<sup>1</sup> (Auk 1938)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 390*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanoperdix nigra borneensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melanoperdix niger borneensis&gt; Rothschild, 1917

(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1917)(Auk 1918)**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 100*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanopitta sordida:****Current scientific name:** <Pitta sordida> (Statius Müller, 1776)(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 238*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanopitta sordidus:****Current scientific name:** <Pitta sordida> (Statius Müller, 1776)(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 238*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melanopitta steerii:****Current scientific name:** <Pitta steerii> (Sharpe, 1876)(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894:** 238*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Me****Melanoplus atlantis****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Melanoplus sanguinipes atlantis> (Riley, 1875) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** LesserMigratory Grasshopper <sup>(Auk 1992)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 378**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melanoplus differentialis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Melanoplus differentialis> (Thomas, 1865) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**differential grasshopper <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 102214<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melanoplus femur-rubrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Melanoplus femurrubrum> (De Geer, 1773) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 205 \* **1934**: 473 \* **1939**: 172**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melanopsar dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**<Icterus dominicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 216**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melanopsar hypomelas:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Icterus hypomelas" <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 216**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melanopsar leucopteryx:****Current scientific name:**<Icterus leucopteryx> (Wagler, 1827) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Wagler <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 218

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanopsar portoricensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus portoricensis> Bryant, 1866 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 217

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanoptila glabrirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanoptila glabrirostris> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black Catbird (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561050 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 329

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: xxii, 568 \* **1998**: xlvii, 516, 723

**Melanorhynchus umbrinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colluricincla umbrina> (Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melanospiza richardsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melanospiza richardsoni> (Cory, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucia Black Finch (A.O.U. 1983)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561051 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**:

523, 524, 525 \* **1932**: 494 \* **1935**: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 692 \* **1998**: 1, 596, 726

**Melanosterna anaetheta recognita:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus (recognitus)> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Bridled Tern (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 199 \* **1920**: 277 \* **1923**: 514

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melanosterna anaethetus  
recognita:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Onychoprion anaethetus  
melanopterus (recognitus)>  
Mathews, 1912 (AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews (1912)  
(A.O.U. #5)

**Type locality:** Bahama Islands  
(A.O.U. #5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 124, 125 \*  
**1916:** 429 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 238

**Melanotis caerulescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melanotis caerulescens>  
(Swainson, 1827) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue  
Mockingbird (A.O.U. #5,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
(A.O.U. #7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561052  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 288  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 574 \*

**1998:** xlvii, 521, 522, 723

**Melanotis caerulescens  
effuticius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
(1921) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Chihuahua,  
Mexico (Auk 1922)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 141  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Melanotis caerulescens  
longirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melanotis caerulescens  
longirostris> Nelson, 1898 (AukBase 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Tres Marias  
Islands (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 340  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melanotis hypoleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melanotis hypoleucus>  
Hartlaub, 1852 (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-and-  
white Mockingbird (A.O.U. #5,7)

**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)  
(A.O.U. #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561053  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 574 \*  
**1998:** xlvii, 521, 522, 723

**Meleagris altus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Me****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1870) <sup>(MUSCIP1,2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 29,30,31**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 366 \***1895:** 344**Meleagris americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** WildTurkey <sup>(Auk-1915)</sup>**Authority:** Bartram (1791) <sup>(Auk-1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 217**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 272-274 \***1902:** 388 \* **1914:** 342 \* **1915:**

213

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meleagris antiqua:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1871) <sup>(MUSCIP1,2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:**

29,30,31,32,34,35,36

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 388 \***1931:** 443**Me****Meleagris antiquus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Marsh (1871) <sup>(MUSCIP1,2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:**

30,31,32,35,36

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 365 \***1895:** 343 \* **1910:** 388 \* **1931:**

443

**Meleagris celer:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Meleagris celer&gt; Marsh, 1872

<sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Marsh (1872) <sup>(MUSCIP1,2,3,4)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:**

29,30,31,32,34,35,36

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 366 \***1895:** 344 \* **1910:** 388 \* **1931:**

443

**Meleagris crassipes:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (1940) <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>**Type locality:** Pleistocene ofNuevo Leon <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 592

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris cristata (1 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium (Auk 1992)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1912)

\* Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 208 \* 1932: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris cristata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Guttera edouardi verreauxi> (Elliot, 1870) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "cristata" = "verreauxi" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris fera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Turkey (Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 274 \* 1899: 108,231,232 \* 1901: 310 \* 1902: 311,420 \* 1903: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris fera fera:**

[= *Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo* (fera)]

**Meleagris fera osceola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Meleagris gallopavo osceola*> Scott, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 231,232 \* 1901: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallapavo****intermedia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<*Meleagris gallopavo intermedia*> Sennett, 1879 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rio Grande Turkey (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallipavo:**

**Indexed name (notes):** lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk: 2014) (JTB: 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "gallipavo" = misspelling of "gallopavo"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 66

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallipavo:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk: 2014) (JTB: 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Turkey (Auk: 1985) (JTB: 2014); multiple other names are listed

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk: 1985) (JTB: 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176136

(JTB: 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 73 \*

1879: 147 \* 1880: 29 \* 1881: 60

\* 1882: 41, 175

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 10 \*

1886: 80, 103, 319 \* 1887: 129 \*

1888: 18, 204, 270, 349 \* 1889:

246, 313 \* 1890: 376, 377 \* 1891:

136, 137, 327, 388 \* 1892: 167,

169, 196, 286 \* 1893: 39, 133 \*

1894: 69 \* 1895: 364 \* 1896:

221 \* 1897: 272-275 \* 1899:

107, 108, 231, 232, 310 \* 1900:

**Me**

120, 122, 123 \* 1901: 15 \* 1902:

311, 388 \* 1906: 62, 300 \* 1909:

78, 191 \* 1913: 31 \* 1914: 342,

354 \* 1915: 67, 80, 81, 220, 222,

224, 250, 361 \* 1918: 358 \* 1920:

175 \* 1931: 374 \* 1935: 361 \*

1938: 114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 177 \*

1889: 27 \* 1895: 117, 118 \*

1910: 145 \* 1931: 92, 412, 443 \*

1957: 148 \* 1983: 141, 802 \*

1998: xxiii, 122, 708

**Meleagris gallopavo****americana:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Turkey (Auk: 1985)

**Authority:** Bartr[am] (Auk: 1985)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 83 \*

1879: 12 \* 1880: 100 \* 1882:

21, 93, 175 \* 1883: 41

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 247 \*

1885: 17, 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallopavo ellioti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo (elliotti)>

(Auk: 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rio

Grande Turkey (Auk: 1985) (JTB: 2014)

**Authority:** Sennett (1892) (Auk: 1985) (JTB: 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 167,168,233 \* **1893**: 60,134 \* **1897**: 274 \* **1899**: 108 \* **1901**: 22,23

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 118

**Meleagris gallopavo fera**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo (fera)> (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Wild

Turkey (Auk 1907)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 77,108 \* **1900**: 121 \* **1901**: 310 \* **1903**: 338 \* **1907**: 87

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo> Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 677663 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175 \* **1938**: 112-115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 145

**Me****Meleagris gallopavo intermedia**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo intermedia> Sennett, 1879 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Rio

Grande Turkey (xxxxx) (FS 6)

**Authority**: Sennett (1879)

(xxxxx) (FS 4,5)

**Type locality**: Lomita, Texas

(xxxxx) (FS 4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176139

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 275 \* **1899**: 108 \* **1900**: 122,341 \* **1901**: 15,22,23,310 \* **1902**: 311,388 \* **1903**: 364 \* **1904**: 420 \* **1911**: 74 \* **1914**: 343 \* **1916**: 188 \* **1925**: 533 \* **1938**: 113,114  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 146 \* **1931**: 92 \* **1957**: 149

**Meleagris gallopavo merriami**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo merriami> Nelson, 1900 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Merriam's

Turkey (xxxxx) (FS 6)

**Authority**: Nelson (1900) (xxxxx) (FS 4,5)

**Type locality**: Winslow, Arizona (vicinity) (xxxxx) (FS 4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 176140

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 120,123 \* **1901**: 316 \* **1902**: 127,311,318,388 \* **1903**: 364 \* **1904**: 352,420 \* **1909**: 411 \* **1910**: 281 \* **1912**:

**Me**

331 \* 1913: 605 \* 1914: 343 \*  
 1917: 453 \* 1920: 397 \* 1923:  
 454 \* 1938: 112-115  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 145 \*  
 1931: 92 \* 1957: 149

**Meleagris gallopavo**  
**mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo  
 mexicana> Gould, 1856 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
 (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican  
 Turkey <sup>(Moore 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould (1856) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677664  
 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 389 \*  
 1887: 187 \* 1890: 49,52,376,  
 377 \* 1892: 168,169,233 \* 1898:  
 307 \* 1900: 121,123 \* 1902: 311  
 \* 1938: 112,114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 177 \*  
 1889: 27 \* 1895: 118

**Meleagris gallopavo**  
**mexicanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo  
 mexicana> Gould, 1856 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
 (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1893: 134

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me**

**Meleagris gallopavo**  
**occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild

Turkey <sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1876: 53,55

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris gallopavo onusta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo onusta>

Moore, 1938 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Guayachi

(vicinity), Chihuahua <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 112-115

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Meleagris gallopavo osceola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Meleagris gallopavo osceola>

Scott, 1890 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Florida

Turkey <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>; also: Florida Wild

Turkey <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Scott (1890) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tarpon Springs,  
 Florida <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176138  
 (JTB 2014)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 376,377 \* **1891**: 89 \* **1892**: 105,169,212, 215 \* **1897**: 274 \* **1899**: 108 \* **1901**: 310: \* **1909**: 27,28 \* **1913**: 243 \* **1914**: 343 \* **1921**: 255 \* **1927**: 380 \* **1928**: 288 \* **1938**: 113,114

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 118 \* **1910**: 146 \* **1931**: xii,92 \* **1957**: 148

**Meleagris gallopavo silvestris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Meleagris gallopavo silvestris>  
Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wild Turkey (AOU1 #3)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (AOU1 #3,A2)

**Type locality:** Pennsylvania (AOU1 #3,4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176137 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 339 \* **1904**: 237,453 \* **1905**: 150 \* **1907**: 283 \* **1908**: 198,285,417,439 \* **1909**: 25,132,411 \* **1910**: 171,301 \* **1912**: 28,80,469,514 \* **1913**: 31-33,35,494 \* **1914**: 219,343,478 \* **1915**: 322 \* **1918**: 23 \* **1919**: 588 \* **1920**: 569 \* **1921**: 376 \* **1922**: 543 \* **1924**: 292 \* **1925**: 419 \* **1928**: 347 \* **1929**: 326 \* **1938**: 113,114,517 \* **1939**: 90  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 145 \* **1931**: 92 \* **1957**: 148

**Me**

**Meleagris gallopavo silvestris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Meleagris gallopavo silvestris>  
Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 420 \* **1903**: 339 \* **1913**: 30  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Meleagris gallopavo intermedia> Sennett, 1879 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 231,232 \* **1901**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Meleagris gallopavo mexicana> Gould, 1856 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (1856) (AOU1 #1,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 48  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 216 \* **1892**: 168 \* **1897**: 272-274 \* **1900**: 122,123 \* **1914**: 342  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 177 \* **1895**: 118



**Me****Meleagris occidentalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bartram (1791) <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meleagris ocellata:****Current scientific name:**<Meleagris ocellata> Cuvier, 1820 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Ocellated Turkey <sup>(B.O.U.C.I. 87)</sup>**Authority:** Cuvier (1820) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. 1967)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553897 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 238**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 144 \* **1914:** 342, 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 141 \* **1998:** xxiii, 122, 708**Meleagris palawa:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Wild Turkey <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>**Authority:** Barton (1806) <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 100**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 274**Me****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meleagris pera:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Meleagris gallopavo gallopavo (fera)> <sup>(Webster 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1825) <sup>(Auk:1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pera" = misspelling of "fera"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Meleagris richmondi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1915) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. 196)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 443**Meleagris silvestris:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under "Meleagris sylvestris")

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I. 193, 4, 5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 311, 419 \* **1903**: 338, 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 145 \* **1931**: 92 \* **1957**: 148

**Meleagris superba:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Cope (1870) (Auk 1870)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 29, 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 388 \* **1931**: 443

**Meleagris superbus:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined

**Authority**: Cope (1870) (Auk 1870)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 388 \* **1931**: 443

**Meleagris sylvestris:**

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Authority**: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 274: \* **1899**: 77, 231 \* **1902**: 311, 419, 420 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris sylvestris ellioti:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo (elliotti)>

(Arbuckle 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 64 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris sylvestris intermedia:**

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris gallopavo intermedia> Sennett, 1879 (Arbuckle 2014)  
(1775 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 64

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Meleagris sylvestris sylvestris:**

[= *Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris*]

**Meleagris tridens:**

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Meleagris tridens> Wetmore  
**1931** (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority**: Wetmore (1931)

(Auk 1931)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 443

***Meleagrops celer*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<*Meleagris celer*> Marsh, 1872  
(Fossilworks 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 33

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Melia azedarach*:**

**Current scientific name:** *Melia azedarach* L. (ITIS 2014) (FloraVida 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Chinaberry (Auk 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 29024  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Melicheutes robustus*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1922: 299

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Melidectes leucostrephes brassi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melidectes belfordi belfordi* (brassi)> Mayr and Rand, 1936  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and Rand (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Mt. Tafa, central division, New Guinea (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

***Melidectes torquatus cahni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Melidectes torquatus cahni*> Mertens, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mertens (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** German New Guinea (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713864  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1924: 507 \* 1925: 171

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Me****Melierax canorus neumanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Melierax metabates  
neumanni> Hartert, 1914 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1914) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Arbub, Mereau  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 249

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melierax metabates:****Current scientific name:**

<Melierax metabates> Heuglin,  
1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175520  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 151

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melierax metabates****ignoscens:****Current scientific name:**

<Melierax metabates  
ignoscens> Friedmann, 1928  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1928)  
(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824830  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 522

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Me****Melignomon zenkeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Melignomon zenkeri>  
Reichenow, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Cameroon (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553943  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 185

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Melilestes chloereus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)  
(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 260

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Meliphaga analoga:****Current scientific name:**

<Meliphaga analoga>  
(Reichenbach, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561068  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 472 \*  
**1935:** 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Me****Meliphaga chrysotis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 610**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melipotres ater:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melipotres ater&gt; Rothschild and

Hartert, 1911 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561079(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 631**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melirrhophetes belfordi  
joiceyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melidectes belfordi joiceyi&gt;

(Rothschild, 1921) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1921)(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Dutch NewGuinea (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 130**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Me****Melirrhophetes rufocrissalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melidectes rufocrissalis&gt;

(Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 260**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melisuga colubris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Archilochus colubris&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 353**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melithreptes gularis lofty:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** SouthernBlack-chinned Honey-eater (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 428**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Me

**Melithreptus atricapillus mallee:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Math[ews] <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 364

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melithreptus gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melithreptus gularis> (Gould, 1837) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Honey-eater <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561085 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 615

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melitophagus variegatus loringi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Merops variegatus loringi> (Mearns, 1915) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Mearns (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** Lake Albert, Uganda <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693091 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Me

**Melittarchus dominicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus dominicensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 244

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melittarchus griseus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Veill." (1807) [*sic*] Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Muscicapa dominicensis" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 244

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melittarchus magnirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus cubensis>

Richmond, 1898 <sup>(Ardeas 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "magnirostris" = "cubensis" <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Melittophagus variegatus bangweoloensis:****Current scientific name:**<Merops variegatus bangweoloensis> (Grant, 1915)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grant (*Auk* 1915)**Type locality:** Lake Bangweola, N.E. Rhodesia (*Auk* 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melizophilus provincialis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Sylvia undata" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melizophilus undatus:****Current scientific name:**<Sylvia undata> (Boddaert, 1783) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Melizophilus undatus dartfordiensis:****Current scientific name:**<Sylvia undata dartfordiensis> Latham, 1787 (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dartford Warbler (*Auk* 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mellisuga albo-coronata:****Current scientific name:**<Microchera albocoronata> (Lawrence, 1855) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1855)  
(*A.O.U.* 1932) (P.S. 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 348 \* 1998:302**Mellisuga catharinae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Haitian Bee Hummingbird (*Auk* 1920)**Authority:** Salle (*Auk* 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1929: 368

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mellisuga coccinea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 266 \*  
**1920**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mellisuga cristata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Orthorhynchus cristatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555083  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 356

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mellisuga exilis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Orthorhynchus cristatus exilis>  
(Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Mellisuga helenae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mellisuga helenae> (Lembeye, 1850) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bee Hummingbird <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#8, 7)</sup>

**Authority:** Lembeye (1850) <sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555310  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 356 \*  
**1998**: xxxiii, 310, 715

**Mellisuga humila:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Albrecht (1862) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Mellisuga minima" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mellisuga humilis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Mellisuga minima" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 354

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.



**Me****Mellisuga minima:****Current scientific name:**<Mellisuga minima> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Vervain Hummingbird <sup>(M.O.C.I. #6.7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(M.O.C.I. #6.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555311 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1881: 153**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 354 \*

1892: 276 \* 1894: 126 \* 1906:

85 \* 1928: 486 \* 1936: 165

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 356 \*

1998: xxxiii, 310, 715

**Mellisuga minima vielloti:****Current scientific name:**<Mellisuga minima vielloti> (Shaw, 1812) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Hispaniolan Vervain <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693916 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 482**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mellivora avis carolinensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Archilochus colubris> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** "The Hummingbird" <sup>(A.O.U. #4.3)</sup>**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(A.O.U. #4.3)</sup>**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178032 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**General notes:** synonym of<sup>"Trochilus colubris"</sup> <sup>(A.O.U. #6)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 179 \* 1957: 301**Mellivora mango:****Indexed name (notes):**

Prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Anthracothorax mango> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Albin <sup>(M.O.C.I. #6.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of<sup>"Trochilus mango"</sup> <sup>(A.O.U. #6.7)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 332 \* 1998: 288**Melopitta lugubris rostrata:****Current scientific name:**<Melampitta lugubris rostrata> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** New Guinea <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Melolontha vulgaris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** grubworm <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 9*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Melopelia asiatica:****Current scientific name:**<Zenaida asiatica> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-winged Dove <sup>(A.O.U. 195)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U. 195)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** taxon split is noted <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 368 \* 1911: 207, 489, 493 \* 1912: 381 \* 1913: 372 \* 1921: 520 \* 1930: 265*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 150**Melopelia asiatica asiatica:****Current scientific name:**<Zenaida asiatica asiatica> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern White-winged Dove <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>**Me****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>**Type locality:** Jamaica <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 381 \* 1913: 372 \* 1916: 332 \* 1917: 205 \* 1918: 76, 77 \* 1928: 484 \* 1929: 366*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 155**Melopelia asiatica australis:****Current scientific name:**<Zenaida asiatica australis> (Peters, 1913) <sup>(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 372*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Melopelia asiatica mearnsi:****Current scientific name:**<Zenaida asiatica mearnsi> (Ridgway, 1915) <sup>(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Western White-winged Dove <sup>(A.O.U. 194)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1915)<sup>(A.O.U. 194, 5)</sup>**Type locality:** Nogales, Arizona (vicinity) <sup>(A.O.U. 194, 5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1915: 529 \* 1916: 332 \* 1917: 201 \* 1935: 424

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 155,397 \*  
1957: 261

**Melopelia asiatica trudeauli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zenaida asiatica (trudeauli)>

(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-winged Dove (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 490 \*  
1912: 381 \* 1913: 372 \* 1915:  
167 \* 1916: 332 \* 1925: 533,544  
\* 1926: 352

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melopelia asiatica trudeauli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zenaida asiatica (trudeauli)>

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1917: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melopelia leucoptera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Zenaida [asiatica or meloda]>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-winged Dove (Auk 1912)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus], 1758

(Auk 1912)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucoptera" =

"asiatica or meloda" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 83,95  
\* 1883: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 17,229 \*  
1886: 296,421 \* 1887: 115,116,  
180 \* 1889: 160,246 \* 1890: 216  
\* 1891: 351 \* 1892: 123,233 \*  
1894: 123 \* 1895: 137 \* 1897:  
88 \* 1906: 385 \* 1908: 82,368,  
440 \* 1910: 281 \* 1911: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 181 \*  
1889: 28 \* 1895: 122

**Melopyrrha nigra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melopyrrha nigra> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melopiza lincolni:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon,  
1834) (Avibase 2014) (TIG 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Melopiza" =  
misspelling of "Melospiza"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 354

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospittacus undulatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Melospittacus undulatus>

(Shaw, 1805) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Budgerigar (A.O.U. 1967); also: Shell

Parakeet (A.O.U. 1967), Budgerygah

(A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority**: Shaw (1805) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 177597

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 169 \*

**1928**: 532 \* **1935**: 221, 282, 485 \*

**1937**: 229, 269 \* **1939**: 259, 262,

404, 405 \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 266, 803 \*

**1998**: xxviii, 232, 711

**Melopyrrha nigra**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Melopyrrha nigra> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cuban

Bullfinch (A.O.U. 1967)

(A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561092

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 206, 501 \*

**1891**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 690 \*

**1998**: i, 594, 726

**Melospiza palustris**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapus/typo

**Me**

**Current scientific name**:

<Melospiza georgiana> (Latham,

1790) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Swamp

Sparrow (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "Melospiza" =

misspelling of "Melospiza";

Fringilla palustris (Wilson) =

Fringilla georgiana (Latham)

(A.O.U. 1945, 57)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 244

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza adusta**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Melospiza melodia adusta>

Nelson, 1899 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Michoacan Song Sparrow (Auk 1889)

**Authority**: Nelson (1899) (Auk 1889)

**Type locality**: Patzcuaro,

Michoacan, Mexico (Auk 1889)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 28, 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none

(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Aleutian

Song Sparrow (A.O.U. 1913, 22)

**Me****Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 231**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 157 \***1893**: 126 \* **1895**: 144-150, 391 \***1901**: 176 \* **1902**: 340 \* **1903**:

35, 298, 350, 362

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 281 \***1889**: 52 \* **1895**: 243**Melospiza cinerea caurina**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia caurina&gt;

Ridgway, 1899 (Auk 1903)**Vernacular name(s):** YakutatSong Sparrow (Auk 1903)**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 352, 353**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea cinerea**:[= **Melospiza melodia sanaka**]**Melospiza cinerea clementae**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia clementae&gt;

Townsend, 1890 (Auk 1903)**Authority:** Townsend (1890)(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 37, 351,

352

**Me****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea cleonensis**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia cleonensis&gt;

McGregor, 1899 (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea cooperi**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia cooperi&gt;

Ridgway, 1899 (Auk 1903)**Vernacular name(s):** SanDiego Song Sparrow (Auk 1903)**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**:34, 35, 352, 363 \* **1906**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea fallax**:**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia fallax&gt;

(Baird, 1854) (Auk 1903)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 350**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Me****Melospiza cinerea fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia melodia&gt;

(Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Song

Sparrow (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "fasciata" =

"melodia" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea gouldi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia gouldi&gt;

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea graminea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia graminea&gt;

Townsend, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Townsend (1890)

(Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Melospiza cinerea heermanni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia heermanni&gt;

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Heermann Song Sparrow (Auk 1903)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 350, 351 \* **1904:** 71 \* **1906:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea insignis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia insignis&gt;

Baird, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 353**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea juddi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia melodia

(juddi)&gt; Bishop, 1896 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dakota

Song Sparrow (Auk 1903)

**Authority:** Bishop (1896) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 352 \* **1908:** 31, 395

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea kenaiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia kenaiensis>

Ridgway, 1900 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Kenai

Song Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1900) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea melodia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia melodia>

(Wilson, 1810) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Song

Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 350 \*

**1904**: 37,40,238,458 \* **1905**: 50

\* **1906**: 156 \* **1907**: 51,81,146,

284 \* **1908**: 61,206,420 \* **1912**:

372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea merrilli:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia merrilli>

Brewster, 1896 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1896) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 352,362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea montana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia montana>

Henshaw, 1884 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain

Song Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 189,350 \*

**1904**: 231,372

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza cinerea morphna:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia morphna>

Oberholser, 1899 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty

Song Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Authority:** Oberholser (1899)

<sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 351 \*

**1906**: 146 \* **1908**: 159,435 \*

**1912**: 253,265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melospiza cinerea phaea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** OregonSong Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>**Authority:** Fisher (1902) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 366 \***1908:** 399,436 \* **1909:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea pusillula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia pusillula&gt;

Ridgway, 1899 <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** AlamedaSong Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 352**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea rivularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia rivularis&gt;

Bryant, 1888 <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Bryant (1888) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Melospiza cinerea rufina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia rufina&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1850) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)<sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 351 \***1904:** 372 \* **1908:** 435 \* **1912:**

253, 265

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea samuelis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia samuelis&gt;

(Baird, 1858) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 351,362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza cinerea****santaecrucis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** SantaCruz Song Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Me****Melospiza clementae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia clementae&gt;

Townsend, 1890) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 34,35,36**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza coronatorum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia coronatorum&gt; Grinnell and

Daggett, 1903 (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Coronados Song Sparrow (Auk 1903)

**Authority:** Grinnell and Daggett (1903) (A.O.U.C. 195)**Type locality:** Los Coronados Islands (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 34,35,36,37,366 \* **1908:** 395  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 637**Melospiza fallax (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia fallax&gt;

(Baird, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 39**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 223,224 \* **1919:** 235,237**Me****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza fallax (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "auctorum

plurimorum" (A.O.U.C. 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 279 \* **1895:** 241**Melospiza fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia&gt; (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Song Sparrow (A.O.U.C. 191, 1a,2)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (A.O.U.C. 191, 1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "faciata" = "melodia" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 73 \* **1879:** 168,170 \* **1880:** 97,178 \* **1881:** 230 \* **1882:** 13,39,148, 235**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 176-178, 245 \* **1885:** 95,147,236,280 \* **1886:** 101,314,318,324 \* **1887:** 16,105,260,261,293 \* **1888:** 22,150,152,154,211,274,326,389 \* **1889:** 25,45,77,78,101,118, 130,148,197,241,315,323 \* **1890:** 191,199,215, 242 \* **1892:** 85,138,338 \* **1893:** 12,40,45, 133,135,226 \* **1894:** 139 \* **1895:**

**Me**

82,83,122,187,217,236,242,365  
 \* **1896:** 114,132-134,214,218,  
 242,283,294 \* **1897:** 84,204,231  
 \* **1898:** 27,76,136 \* **1899:** 182,  
 183,198,221,253,269 \* **1901:**  
 42,117,304 \* **1908:** 42 \* **1932:**  
 210,408  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 279 \*  
**1889:** 51 \* **1895:** 241

**Melospiza fasciata caurina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia caurina>

Ridgway, 1899 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Yakutat

Song Sparrow (Auk 1899)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)

(AOU 1934, 4)

**Type locality:** Yakutat, Alaska

(AOU 1954, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 36 \*

**1901:** 318 \* **1903:** 353

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 275 \*

**1931:** 358 \* **1957:** 634

**Melospiza fasciata clementae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia clementae>

Townsend, 1890 (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Clemente Song Sparrow (AOU 1934)

**Authority:** Townsend (1890)

(AOU 1934, 4)

**Type locality:** San Clemente

Island, California (AOU 1954, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 86,305 \*

**1901:** 305 \* **1903:** 351

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1895:** 243 \*

**1910:** 274 \* **1931:** 360 \* **1957:**

636

**Melospiza fasciata cooperi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia cooperi>

Ridgway, 1899 (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** San

Diego Song Sparrow (Auk 1899)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)

(AOU 1934, 4)

**Type locality:** San Diego,

California (AOU 1954, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 35 \*

**1901:** 318 \* **1903:** 352

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1910:** 275 \*

**1931:** 360 \* **1957:** 636

**Melospiza fasciata fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia fallax>

(Baird, 1854) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert

Song Sparrow (AOU 1934, 2)

**Authority:** Baird (1854) (AOU 1934, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 165 \*

**1882:** 62,196,229 \* **1883:** 189

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 16,141 \*

**1887:** 203 \* **1890:** 27 \* **1892:** 85

\* **1895:** 141

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 279 \*  
1889: 52 \* 1895: 241

**Melospiza fasciata y fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia fallax>

(Baird, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 66 \*  
1879: 170

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza fasciata ♂ fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia fallax>

(Baird, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1879: 170

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza fasciata fasciata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia melodia>

(Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "fasciata  
fasciata" = "melodia melodia"

(Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 46

**Me****Melospiza fasciata graminea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia graminea>

Townsend, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Santa  
Barbara Song Sparrow (A.O.U. #2)

**Authority:** Townsend (1890)  
(A.O.U. #2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Santa Barbara  
Island, California (A.O.U. #3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1891: 86,305 \*  
1901: 305 \* 1903: 351

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 242 \*  
1910: 274 \* 1931: 360 \* 1957:  
636

**Melospiza fasciata guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia morphna  
(guttata)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty  
Song Sparrow (A.O.U. #1,1A,2)

**Authority:** Nuttall (1840)  
(A.O.U. #1,1A,2,3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver,  
Washington (A.O.U. #4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1881: 128 \*  
1882: 227,229

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 169,182 \*  
1888: 359 \* 1892: 45,86 \* 1896:  
46,47 \* 1897: 178 \* 1899: 183,  
343 \* 1900: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 280 \*  
1889: 52 \* 1895: 242 \* 1931:  
359 \* 1957: 634

**Me****Melospiza fasciata *β.* guttata****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia morphna  
(guttata)> (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Nutt[all] (1840) (A.O.U.C.C.&N. #1.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 280 \*  
**1895:** 242**Melospiza fasciata *γ* guttata****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia morphna  
(guttata)> (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 170**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza fasciata heermanni:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia heermanni>  
Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Heerman's Song Sparrow (A.O.U.C.C.&N. #1.1a,2)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U.C.C.&N. #1.1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 182 \***1888:** 359: \* **1889:** 221 \* **1892:**85 \* **1895:** 141 \* **1896:** 133 \***1899:** 35,343**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 280 \***1889:** 52 \* **1895:** 241**Me****Melospiza fasciata *δ.*****heermanni:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia heermanni>  
Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U.C.C.&N. #1.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 280 \*  
**1895:** 241**Melospiza fasciata ingersolli:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** TehamaSong Sparrow (Auk 1909)**Authority:** McGregor (1899)(Auk 1909)**Type locality:** Battle Creek,  
California (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** taxon rejected  
by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1909)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 212,342 \***1901:** 318 \* **1903:** 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza fasciata juddi:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza melodia melodia  
(juddi)> Bishop, 1896) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** DakotaSong Sparrow (Auk 1907)**Authority:** Bishop (1896) (A.O.U.C.C.&N. #3.4,5)

**Me**

**Type locality:** Towner County,  
North Dakota (B.O.U.C. 83.4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 132 \*  
**1897:** 122 \* **1901:** 305 \* **1903:**  
352

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 274 \*  
**1931:** 357 \* **1957:** 631

**Melospiza fasciata merrilli:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia merrilli>

Brewster, 1896 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Merrill's  
Song Sparrow (Auk 1987)

**Authority:** Brewster (1896)  
(B.O.U.C. 83.4.5)

**Type locality:** Fort Sherman,  
Idaho (B.O.U.C. 83.4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 46, 47 \*  
**1897:** 122 \* **1898:** 16 \* **1901:**  
305 \* **1903:** 352

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 274 \*  
**1931:** 358 \* **1957:** 632

**Melospiza fasciata mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia mexicana>

Ridgway, 1874 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Me**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 191 \*  
**1894:** 67

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melospiza fasciata montana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia montana>

Henshaw, 1884 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain  
Song Sparrow (B.O.U.C. 83.1.14.2)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884)  
(B.O.U.C. 83.1.14.2.2.5)

**Type locality:** Fort Bridger,  
Wyoming (B.O.U.C. 83.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 224 \*  
**1885:** 124, 236 \* **1887:** 204 \*  
**1888:** 139, 359 \* **1889:** 114, 240 \*  
**1892:** 85 \* **1894:** 216, 306 \*  
**1896:** 47, 133 \* **1898:** 310 \*  
**1901:** 304 \* **1903:** 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 279 \*  
**1889:** 52 \* **1895:** 241 \* **1910:**  
273 \* **1957:** 632

**Melospiza fasciata montanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia montana>

Henshaw, 1884 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 125  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Melospiza fasciata pusillula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia pusillula&gt;

Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Salt

Marsh Song Sparrow (Auk 1898)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)

(Auk 1898, 45)

**Type locality:** Alameda County, California (Auk 1898, 45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 35 \***1901:** 318 \* **1903:** 352**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 274 \***1931:** 360 \* **1957:** 635**Melospiza fasciata rivularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia rivularis&gt;

Bryant, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown's

Sing Sparrow (Auk 1888, 162)

**Authority:** Bryant (1888)

(Auk 1888, 162, 3, 4, 5)

**Type locality:** Comondu, Lower California (Auk 1888, 45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 329 \***1892:** 86, 188 \* **1895:** 141 \***1901:** 305 \* **1903:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 52 \***1895:** 242 \* **1910:** 274 \* **1931:****361 \* 1957:** 637**Me****Melospiza fasciata rufina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia rufina&gt;

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Song Sparrow (Auk 1850, 162)

**Authority:** Bonaparte [arte] (1850)

(Auk 1850, 162)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 103 \***1886:** 169 \* **1895:** 144, 147, 148\* **1898:** 128 \* **1899:** 36**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 46, 280 \***1889:** 52 \* **1895:** 242**Melospiza fasciata samuelis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia samuelis&gt;

(Baird, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Samuel's

Song Sparrow (Auk 1858, 162)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1858, 162)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 182, 453 \***1887:** 93 \* **1892:** 86 \* **1895:** 141\* **1896:** 133 \* **1899:** 35**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 280 \***1889:** 52 \* **1895:** 241**Melospiza fasciata typica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia melodia&gt;

(Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me****General notes:** "typica"

signifies type race of species;

"fasciata" = "melodia" (Arbano 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 46**Melospiza georgiana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza georgiana&gt;

(Latham, 1790) (Arbano 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swamp

Sparrow (AOU 1918, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(AOU 1918, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179488

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 371 \*

1886: 318, 324 \* 1887: 16, 264,

293 \* 1888: 150, 152, 274, 327,

328, 389 \* 1889: 25, 45, 78, 118,

148, 323 \* 1890: 242 \* 1891:

138, 165 \* 1892: 204, 213, 339 \*

1893: 12, 230 \* 1895: 187, 365 \*

1896: 112, 114, 218 \* 1898: 275 \*

1899: 198, 268, 270, 312 \* 1900:

72 \* 1901: 42 \* 1902: 204, 403 \*

1904: 37, 40, 243, 458, 480 \*

1905: 143, 202 \* 1906: 46, 156,

174 \* 1907: 8, 21, 81, 284 \* 1908:

61, 73, 206, 281, 420 \* 1909:

151, 182, 357, 397, 417 \* 1910:

16, 27, 174, 202, 276 \* 1911: 14 \*

1912: 22, 77, 112, 478, 522 \* 1913:

346, 544, 571, 605 \* 1914: 80,

228 \* 1915: 27, 447 \* 1916:

173, 204 \* 1917: 268 \* 1918:

139, 282 \* 1919: 55, 237, 257, 403

\* 1920: 306, 436, 600 \* 1921:

**Me**

125, 260, 379 \* 1922: 230, 239,

260, 265, 549 \* 1923: 486, 506,

644 \* 1925: 247, 413 \* 1926:

26, 523 \* 1927: 255, 384 \* 1928:

213, 281 \* 1930: 539 \* 1931:

238 \* 1932: 408 \* 1933: 373 \*

1935: 362 \* 1936: 227, 345 \*

1937: 326, 518 \* 1938: 281, 445,

514 \* 1939: 36, 242 \* 1940: 15

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 281 \*

1889: 52 \* 1895: 244 \* 1910:

276 \* 1931: 356 \* 1957: 629 \*

1983: 712, 806 \* 1998: li, 622,

726

**Melospiza georgiana****ericrypta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza georgiana

(Arbano 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1938 )

(AOU 1918)

**Type locality:** Fort McMurray,

Alberta (AOU 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179489

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1939: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 629**Melospiza georgiana****georgiana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza georgiana

(Arbano 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Latham (1790) (AOU 1918)**Type locality:** Georgia (AOU 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179490

(ITIS 2014)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 629

**Melospiza georgiana nigrescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana nigrescens> (Bond and Stewart, 1951) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bond and Stewart (1951) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Vienna, Maryland <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179491 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 630

**Melospiza goldmani:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia goldmani> Nelson, 1899 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Goldman's Song Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1899) <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Type locality:** El Salto, Durango, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me**

**Melospiza gouldii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia gouldii> Baird, 1858 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 635

**Melospiza graminea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia graminea> Townsend, 1890 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1903: 35, 36

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia morphna (guttata)> <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 169 \* 1891: 144 \*

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza heermanni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia heermanni> Baird, 1858 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird (1858) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>



**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 191 \* 1901: 304 \* 1903: 350

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 280 \* 1895: 241 \* 1910: 273 \* 1931: 360 \* 1957: 636

**Melospiza insignis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia insignis>

Baird, 1869 (*Auk* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bischoff's

Song Sparrow (*Auk* 1905)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (*Auk* 1905)

**Type locality:** Kodiak Island

(*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 3 \* 1879: 159,160

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1895: 144-150 \* 1897: 122 \* 1903: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 243 \* 1910: 275 \* 1931: 358 \* 1957: 634

**Melospiza lincolni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834) (*Auk* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lincoln's Sparrow (*Auk* 1905)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834)

(*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 66,83,197,198 \* 1879: 6,138,

**Me**

143, 154 \* 1880: 229 \* 1881: 90,126,230,246 \* 1882: 13,21,39,197 \* 1883: 189

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 31,121,175,295,397 \* 1885: 16,65,142,280 \* 1886: 74,324,487 \* 1887: 93,125,204,293 \* 1888: 148,359

\* 1889: 25,89,90,221 \* 1890: 242 \* 1891: 385 \* 1892: 338 \* 1893: 21,126,207 \* 1894: 50,181,306 \* 1895: 86,123,217 \* 1896: 87,114 \* 1898: 190 \* 1900: 346 \* 1902: 30,335 \* 1903: 189,265 \* 1904: 71,248,275,359 \* 1905: 89 \* 1906: 174 \* 1907: 224,341 \* 1908: 206 \* 1909: 8 \* 1910: 16, 50,150 \* 1911: 44,214,277 \* 1913: 605 \* 1914: 489 \* 1916: 167 \* 1919: 237,257 \* 1924: 613 \* 1930: 539 \* 1937: 326 \* 1938: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1886: 281 \* 1889: 52 \* 1895: 243 \* 1910: 276

**Melospiza lincolni gracilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolni gracilis>

(Kittlitz, 1858) (*Auk* 2014) (TTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Forbush's Sparrow (*Auk* 1905)

**Authority:** Kittlitz (1858) (*Auk* 1905)

**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska

(*Auk* 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1908: 395 \* 1911: 277 \* 1925: 247 \* 1928: 494

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 356,394

**Me****Melospiza lincolni lincolni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza lincolni lincolni&gt;

(Audubon, 1834) <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Lincoln'sSparrow <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1834)<sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Type locality:** NatashquanRiver, Quebec <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 275,276,

368 \* 1911: 89,316 \* 1912:

77,521 \* 1913: 8,281,380,571 \*

1914: 326,542 \* 1915: 27 \*

1916: 311 \* 1917: 45,268,443,

464 \* 1918: 342 \* 1919: 42,588

\* 1920: 72,466 \* 1921: 58,125 \*

1922: 239,372 \* 1923: 651,661

\* 1924: 301,562 \* 1925: 247,

413,562 \* 1926: 26,523 \* 1927:

259, 260 \* 1928: 107,168 \*

1930: 50 \* 1931: 62 \* 1932:

100, 101 \* 1934: 90 \* 1935:

95,256 \* 1936: 91, 345,453,454

\* 1937: 102 \* 1938: 134,514

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 276 \*

1931: 356

**Melospiza lincolni striata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza lincolni (striata)&gt;

<sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Forbush'sSparrow <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Authority:** Brewster (1889)<sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Type locality:** Comox, BritishColumbia <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** namereassignment noted <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 89 \*

1890: 63 \* 1893: 21,292,384 \*

1894: 50 \* 1902: 335 \* 1903:

283 \* 1904: 274,275,276, 368 \*

1908: 395 \* 1911: 277,493 \*

1917: 45 \* 1918: 211 \* 1923:

223 \* 1927: 361 \* 1930: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1895: 243 \*

1910: 276 \* 1931: 394

**Melospiza lincolni verus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza lincolni lincolni&gt;

(Audubon, 1834) <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "verus" signifies type race of species*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1889: 89*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Melospiza lincolni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza lincolni&gt; (Audubon,

1834) <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Lincoln'sSparrow <sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Authority:** Audubon (1834)<sup>(Auk 1818)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179484<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 128,235 \*  
**1901**: 201 \* **1902**: 294,295, 403  
 \* **1904**: 39,274 \* **1905**: 50 \*  
**1906**: 423 \* **1907**: 21,81 \* **1908**:  
 42,73,483 \* **1929**: 392 \* **1939**:  
 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 243 \*  
**1957**: 627 \* **1983**: 711,806 \*  
**1998**: li,621,726

**Melospiza lincolnii alticola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolnii alticola>

(Miller and McCabe, 1935) (Aukbase 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Miller and McCabe  
 (1935) (A.O.U. #8)

**Type locality:** San Bernardino  
 County, California (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179486  
(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 628

**Melospiza lincolnii gracilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolnii gracilis>

(Kittlitz, 1858) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Kittlitz (1858) (A.O.U. #8)

**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska  
(A.O.U. #8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179487  
(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 211 \*  
**1939**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 627,628

**Me****Melospiza lincolnii lincolnii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolnii lincolnii>

(Audubon, 1834) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
 Lincoln's Sparrow (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Audubon (1834) (A.O.U. #8)

**Type locality:** Natashquan  
 River, Quebec (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179485  
(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 373 \*

**1939**: 343 \* **1940**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 627,628

**Melospiza lincolnii striata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza lincolnii (striata)>

(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Forbush's  
 Sparrow (A.O.U. #8)

**Authority:** Brewst[er] (1889)  
(A.O.U. #8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 474

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1895**: 243

**Melospiza meloda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson,  
 1810) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Song  
 Sparrow (Nuttall 1883)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:  
138, 143, 155-160, 214 \* **1880**:  
14, 97, 106 \* **1881**: 158 \* **1883**:  
117  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia fallax>  
(Baird, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:  
156, 157, 159, 160  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda gouldii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia gouldii>  
Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 157  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda guttata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia morphna  
(guttata)> (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 158-  
160  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melospiza meloda heermanni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia heermanni>  
Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:  
157, 158, 160  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda insignis**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia insignis>  
Baird, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:  
156, 159, 160  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda mexicana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia mexicana>  
Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall 1879)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:  
158, 160  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza meloda rufina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia rufina>  
(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Me***Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**:

159,160

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Melospiza melodia samuelis**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Melospiza melodia samuelis&gt;

(Baird, 1858) (Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 157-180*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Melospiza melodia**:**Current scientific name**:<Melospiza melodia> (Wilson, 1810) (Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: SongSparrow (Mouc 1955,7)**Authority**: Wilson (1810)(Mouc 1955,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179492(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 21 \***1877**: 73 \* **1878**: 120,191 \***1879**: 8,32,35,168 \* **1881**: 116,159,160 \* **1882**: 188*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 183 \***1901**: 268,304,343 \* **1902**: 235,340,419 \* **1903**: 350 \* **1904**: 399\* **1908**: 379,380 \* **1909**: 151,346,354,369,397 \* **1910**: 27,41,174,276,297,470 \* **1911**: 14,214,283,453 \* **1912**: 36 \* **1918**:325 \* **1919**: 150, 237,257,317,446,448,525 \* **1920**: 54,505 \***1922**: 172 \* **1923**: 225,235,644 \***1924**: 613 \* **1927**: 573 \* **1928**:447,448 \* **1931**: 30,373,526 \***Me****1932**: 210 \* **1934**: 401 \* **1935**:37,429 \* **1938**: 436,437 \* **1939**:18,255 \* **1940**: 208, 271,520*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 272 \***1931**: vii,viii \* **1957**: 630 \* **1983**:711,806 \* **1998**: li,621,726**Melospiza melodia acadica**:**Current scientific name**:<Melospiza melodia melodia (acadica)> (Arbusto 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: NovaScotia Song Sparrow (Auk 1921)**Authority**: Thayer and Bangs (1914) (Auk 1918)**Type locality**: Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 337,428 \***1921**: 587 \* **1930**: 257*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Melospiza melodia adusta**:**Current scientific name**:

&lt;Melospiza melodia adusta&gt;

Nelson, 1899 (Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority**: Nelson (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 730118(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 183*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Melospiza melodia amaka:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia sanaka  
(amaka)> Gabrielson and  
Lincoln, 1951 <sup>(Auk 1951)</sup>

**Authority:** Gabrielson and  
Lincoln (1951) <sup>(A.O.U. 1951)</sup>

**Type locality:** Amak Island,  
Alaska <sup>(M.O.U. 1951)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179503  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 633

**Melospiza melodia atlantica:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia atlantica>  
Todd, 1924 <sup>(Auk 1924)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Atlantic  
Song Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Authority:** Todd, 1924 <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Type locality:** Northampton  
County, Virginia <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179494  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 147,484

\* 1927: 256 \* 1930: 257 \* 1932:

238 \* 1933: 200 \* 1934: 394 \*

1935: 315,317 \* 1936: 223 \*

1937: 460,462

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 357,397 \*

1957: 631

**Melospiza melodia baeta:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Me****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia melodia  
(beata)> <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Song  
Sparrow <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "baeta" =  
misspelling of "beata"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1935: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Melospiza melodia beata:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia melodia  
(beata)> <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Mississippi Song Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1912) <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Type locality:** Enterprise,  
Florida <sup>(A.O.U. 1945)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 452 \*

1916: 428 \* 1930: 257 \* 1932:

208-211 \* 1933: 120 \* 1936: 93

\* 1937: 112,189,326,330 \* 1938:

286 \* 1939: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 357,398

**Melospiza melodia caurina:****Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia caurina>  
Ridgway, 1899 <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Yakutat  
Song Sparrow (AUC1/P3.4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)  
(AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Type locality:** Yakutat, Alaska  
(AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179506  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \*  
**1900:** 29 \* **1908:** 379 \* **1921:**  
129 \* **1923:** 223,225 \* **1927:** 361  
\* **1928:** 447

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 275 \*  
**1931:** 358 \* **1957:** 634

**Melospiza melodia clementae:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia clementae>  
Townsend, 1890 (AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
Clemente Song Sparrow (AUC1/P3.4)

**Authority:** Townsend (1890)  
(AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Type locality:** San Clemente  
Island, California (AUC1/P3.4.2)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179518  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \*  
**1901:** 305: \* **1903:** 37 \* **1908:**  
379,395 \* **1925:** 297 \* **1928:** 403  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 274 \*  
**1931:** 360 \* **1957:** 636

**Melospiza melodia cleonensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia cleonensis>  
(McGregor, 1899) (AUC1/P3.4.2) (ITS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Mendocino Song Sparrow (AUC1/P3.4)

**Authority:** McGregor (1899)  
(AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Type locality:** Mendocino  
County, California (AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179509  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 175,318 \*  
**1908:** 349,379  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 275 \*  
**1931:** 359 \* **1957:** 635

**Melospiza melodia cooperi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia cooperi>  
Ridgway, 1899 (AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Vernacular name(s):** San  
Diego Song Sparrow (AUC1/P3.4)  
**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)  
(AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Type locality:** San Diego,  
California (AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179516  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \*  
**1908:** 379 \* **1926:** 358  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 275 \*  
**1931:** 360 \* **1957:** 636

**Melospiza melodia  
coronatorum:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia  
coronatorum> Grinnell and  
Daggett, 1903 (AUC1/P3.4.2)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Coronados Song Sparrow (AUC1/P3.4)

**Me**

**Authority:** Grinnell & Daggett  
(1903) (AUC) (FAS)

**Type locality:** Los Coronados Islands, Lower California (AUC) (FAS)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179520  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 297

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 361,398 \*  
**1957:** 636

**Melospiza melodia euphonia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia melodia (euphonia)> Wetmore, 1936  
(Aves 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1936)  
(AUC) (FAS)

**Type locality:** Pocahontas County, West Virginia (AUC) (FAS)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179495  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937:** 112 \*  
**1940:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 630,631

**Melospiza melodia fallax:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia fallax>  
(Baird, 1854) (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Song Sparrow (AUC) (FAS) \* Desert Song Sparrow (AUC) (FAS)

**Authority:** Baird (1854) (AUC) (FAS)

**Type locality:** Walnut Creek, Arizona (35°N, 113°W) (AUC) (FAS)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179521  
(JTS 2014)

**Me**

**General notes:** name reassignment noted (AUC) (FAS)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \*  
**1901:** 304 \* **1908:** 379,460 \*  
**1909:** 301,321 \* **1910:** 285 \*  
**1917:** 459 \* **1918:** 211 \* **1919:** 235 \* **1924:** 26 \* **1925:** 447

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 273 \*  
**1931:** x,357,394 \* **1957:** 637

**Melospiza melodia fisherella:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia montana (fisherella)> Oberholser, 1911  
(Aves 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Modoc Song Sparrow (AUC) (FAS)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1911)  
(AUC) (FAS)

**Type locality:** Millford California (vicinity) (AUC) (FAS)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179500  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 204 \*  
**1931:** 30

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 357,399 \*  
**1957:** 633

**Melospiza melodia goldmani:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Melospiza melodia goldmani>  
Nelson, 1899 (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk 1899)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730119  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183



**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza melodia gouldi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia gouldi>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (s.o.u.c.1#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179510

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 301,321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 359

**Melospiza melodia gouldii**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia gouldii>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (s.o.u.c.1#5)

**Type locality:** Marin County, California (s.o.u.c.1#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730120

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 635

**Melospiza melodia graminea**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia graminea>

Townsend, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Santa

Barbara Song Sparrow (s.o.u.c.1#5)

**Type locality:** Santa Barbara

Island, California (s.o.u.c.1#5,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179519

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \*

**Me**

1901: 305 \* 1908: 379 \* 1925: 297 \* 1928: 403

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 274 \*

1931: 360 \* 1957: 636

**Melospiza melodia heermanni**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia heermanni>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Heermann's Song Sparrow

(s.o.u.c.1#3,4)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (s.o.u.c.1#3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Tejon Valley, California (s.o.u.c.1#3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179515

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \* 1901: 304 \* 1908: 379 \* 1911: 384 \* 1938: 46,50

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 273 \*

1931: 360 \* 1957: 636

**Melospiza melodia****inexpectata**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia morphna

(inexpectata)> Riley, 1911

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (1911) (s.o.u.c.1#5)

**Type locality:** Moose Lake, British Columbia (vicinity) (s.o.u.c.1#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179498

(ITS 2014)

**General notes:** "inexpectata" = misspelling of "inexpectata"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 117 \*  
**1919**: 132 \* **1924**: 373  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 632

**Melospiza melodia**  
**inexpectata**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia morphna  
 (inexpectata)> Riley, 1911  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Riley (Auk 1904)

**Type locality:** Moose Lake,  
 British Columbia (vicinity) (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 386 \*  
**1918**: 187,211 \* **1924**: 595

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza melodia insignis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia insignis>

Baird, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bischoff's  
 Song Sparrow (A.O.U. #3,4)

**Authority:** Baird (1869) (A.O.U. #4,5)

**Type locality:** Kodiak Island,  
 Alaska (A.O.U. #6,5) \* Kodiak Island,  
 Alaska (A.O.U. #6)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179504  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 149,150 \*  
**1900**: 29 \* **1908**: 379 \* **1924**: 26  
 \* **1928**: 447

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 275 \*  
**1931**: 358 \* **1957**: 634

**Me**

**Melospiza melodia h. insignis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia insignis>

Baird, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 149,150  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza melodia juddi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia melodia  
 (juddi)> Bishop, 1896) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dakota  
 Song Sparrow (A.O.U. #5,4)

**Authority:** Bishop (1896) (A.O.U. #3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Towner County,  
 North Dakota (A.O.U. #3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179496  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 305 \*  
**1908**: 379,395 \* **1910**: 201, 202  
 \* **1913**: 281 \* **1916**: 191 \* **1919**:  
 257 \* **1920**: 54 \* **1922**: 230 \*  
**1924**: 147,301 \* **1929**: 256 \*  
**1932**: 208-210 \* **1936**: 456 \*  
**1937**: 112 \* **1940**: 271  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 274 \*  
**1931**: 357 \* **1957**: 631

**Melospiza melodia kenaiensis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia kenaiensis>

Ridgway, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Kenai  
 Song Sparrow (A.O.U. #5,4)

**Me****Authority:** Ridgway (1900)

(BOULDER)

**Type locality:** Port Graham,

Alaska (BOULDER)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179505

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1900: 29 \*  
 1901: 318 \* 1903: 353 \* 1908:  
 379 \* 1923: 225 \* 1928: 447  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 275 \*  
 1931: 358 \* 1957: 634

**Melospiza melodia mailliardi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia mailliardi&gt;

Grinnell, 1911 (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Modesto

Song Sparrow (BOULDER)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1911) (BOULDER)**Type locality:** Stanislaus

County, California (BOULDER)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179514

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 384 \*  
 1917: 204

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 359,399 \*  
 1957: 636

**Melospiza melodia maxilaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia maxilaris&gt;

Grinnell, 1909 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) (Auk 1909)

**Type locality:** "confluence of  
 the Sacramento and San  
 Joaquin Rivers" (Auk 1909)

**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 321**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza melodia maxillaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia maxillaris&gt;

Grinnell, 1909 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Suisun

Song Sparrow (BOULDER)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909)

(BOULDER)

**Type locality:** Solano County,  
California (BOULDER)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179511

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 296

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 275 \*  
 1931: 359 \* 1957: 635

**Melospiza melodia maxima:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia maxima&gt;

Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1951

(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gabrielson and  
Lincoln (1951) (BOULDER)**Type locality:** Kiska Island,

Alaska (BOULDER)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179501

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 633

**Me****Melospiza melodia melodia:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia melodia&gt;

(Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EasternSong Sparrow (A.O.U. 1918); also: SongSparrow (Mouc 1945)**Authority:** Wilson (1810) (A.O.U. 1918, 1934, 1957)**Type locality:** Philadelphia,Pennsylvania (Mouc 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179493(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \***1910:** 201 \* **1911:** 235,523 \***1912:** 22,82,313,376,474,521 \***1913:** 230,281,346,452,532a,536a,571 \* **1914:** 80,228,488 \***1915:** 27,447,503 \* **1916:** 32,36,173,191,204 \* **1917:** 268,459\* **1918:** 139, 283,347,359 \***1919:** 55,257,317,403 \* **1920:**548 \* **1921:** 230,231,260,379 \***1922:** 82,183,220,221,239,504,514,549 \* **1923:** 225,486,506 \***1924:** 58,147,248,294 \* **1925:**67,70,71, 85,281,413 \* **1926:**26,522 \* **1927:** 65,230,257,344,384 \* **1929:** 332 \* **1930:** 257,419,539 \* **1931:** 238,385 \***1932:** 103 \* **1933:** 123,226 \***1934:** 195, 196,537 \* **1935:** 37,195,317 \* **1936:** 94,223,315 \***1937:** 39,332, 501,518 \* **1938:**515 \* **1940:** 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 272 \***1931:** xiii,xiv,357 \* **1957:** 630**Me****Melospiza melodia merrilli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia merrilli&gt;

Brewster, 1896 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Merrill'sSong Sparrow (Mouc 1945)**Authority:** Brewster (1896)(A.O.U. 1918, 1934)**Type locality:** Fort Sherman,Idaho (Mouc 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179499(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 305 \***1908:** 379 \* **1909:** 8 \* **1912:**117,118,386,387 \* **1918:**153,187 \* **1919:** 132**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 274 \***1931:** 358 \* **1957:** 632,633**Melospiza melodia mexicana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia mexicana&gt;

Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (A.O.U. 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730121(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza melodia micronyx:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Melospiza melodia micronyx&gt;

Grinnell, 1928 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanMiguel Song Sparrow (A.O.U. 1918)**Authority:** Grinnell (1928) (A.O.U. 1918)

**Me**

**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, California (AUC114.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179517 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 403

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 360,399 \* **1957:** 636

**Melospiza melodia montana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia montana>

Henshaw, 1884 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Song Sparrow (AUC115)

**Authority:** Henshaw (1884) (AUC115.4.5)

**Type locality:** Fort Bridger, Wyoming (AUC115.3)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179497 (ITS 2014)

**General notes:** name reassignment noted (AUC115)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \* **1900:** 245 \* **1901:** 304 \* **1903:** 207 \* **1908:** 379 \* **1910:** 149 \* **1911:** 44,315 \* **1912:** 117,118, 400 \* **1914:** 311,326 \* **1916:** 204,311 \* **1918:** 211 \* **1920:** 72,406 \* **1921:** 560 \* **1923:** 463, 661 \* **1924:** 562 \* **1925:** 447 \* **1928:** 107

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 273 \* **1931:** 394 \* **1957:** 632,633

**Melospiza melodia morphna:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia morphna>

Oberholser, 1899 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty Song Sparrow (AUC115.4)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1899) (AUC115.4.5)

**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (vicinity) (AUC115.4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179508 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 183 \* **1901:** 305 \* **1902:** 137 \* **1903:** 351 \* **1908:** 379 \* **1912:** 118,387 \* **1916:** 86, 431 \* **1917:** 45 \* **1924:** 373,594,595 \* **1926:** 323 \* **1927:** 360,361 \* **1928:** 447 \* **1930:** 49

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 273 \* **1931:** 359 \* **1957:** 634

**Melospiza melodia phaea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Fisher (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 350 \* **1924:** 373,594

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melospiza melodia pusillula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia pusillula>

Ridgway, 1899 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alameda

Song Sparrow (AUC115.4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1899) (AUC115.4.5)

**Me**

**Type locality:** Alameda County, California (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179513 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \* 1908: 379 \* 1931: 30

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 274 \* 1931: 360 \* 1957: 635

**Melospiza melodia rivularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia rivularis>

Bryant, 1888 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown's

Song Sparrow (aouc) (R,A)

**Authority:** Bryant (1888) (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Type locality:** Comondú, Lower California (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179523 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \* 1901: 305 \* 1908: 379

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 274 \* 1931: 361 \* 1957: 637

**Melospiza melodia rufina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia rufina>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty

Song Sparrow (aouc) (R,A)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Type locality:** Sitka, Alaska (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179507 (JTS 2014)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 183 \* 1901: 305 \* 1908: 379 \* 1909: 200 \* 1911: 174 \* 1912: 117, 118, 386 \* 1915: 304 \* 1916: 367, 431 \* 1917: 45 \* 1918: 187 \* 1921: 129 \* 1923: 223, 235 \* 1924: 373 \* 1927: 360, 361 \* 1928: 447

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1910: 274 \* 1931: 358 \* 1957: 634

**Melospiza melodia saltonis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia fallax

(saltonis)> Grinnell, 1909 (Arbore 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Desert

Song Sparrow (aouc) (R)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Type locality:** Mecca, California (vicinity) (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179522 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1909: 301, 321, 322 \* 1918: 211

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 361, 394 \* 1957: 637

**Melospiza melodia samuelis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia samuelis>

(Baird, 1858) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Samuels's Song Sparrow (aouc) (R,A)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Type locality:** Petaluma, California (aouc) (R,A,S)

**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179512(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 183 \*  
**1901**: 175,304 \* **1908**: 379 \*  
**1909**: 301,321 \* **1919**: 235  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 273 \*  
**1931**: 359 \* **1957**: 635

**Melospiza melodia sanaka**:**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia sanaka>  
 (McGregor, 1901) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Aleutian  
 Song Sparrow (A O U C I #3,4)

**Authority:** McGregor (1900)  
(A O U C I #3,4,5)

**Type locality:** Sanak Island,  
 Alaska (A O U C I #3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179502(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 379,380 \*  
**1916**: 401 \* **1928**: 447  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 275 \*  
**1931**: 358 \* **1957**: 633 \* **1983**:  
 806

**Melospiza melodia  
sanctaerucis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** Santa Cruz  
 Mountains Region (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 408

**Me****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Melospiza melodia  
sanctaerucis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Santa  
 Cruz Song Sparrow (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Grinnell (1901) (A O U C I #4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** taxon rejected  
 by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1901)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 362 \*  
**1925**: 247

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 359

**Melospiza melodia  
semidiensis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia sanaka  
 (semidiensis)> (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Brooks (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melospiza mexicana**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia mexicana>  
 Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 28,29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza montana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia montana>  
 Henshaw, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 191 \* **1891**: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza morphna:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia morphna>  
 Oberholser, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 447

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza palustris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza georgiana>  
 (Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swamp Sparrow (Auk 1955)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (McNeil 1982)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Fringilla palustris (Wilson) = Fringilla georgiana (Latham) (A.O.U. #3,5,6,7)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 79 \* **1878**: 120 \* **1879**: 8,32,35,36,143,173,174,214 \* **1881**: 179,180,230 \* **1882**: 148,163,188 \* **1883**: 58

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 14,176,244,295 \* **1885**: 149,189,216,280,371,381 \* **1886**: 277 \* **1895**: 122,236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza rufina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia rufina>  
 (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza samuelis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia samuelis>  
 (Baird, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melospiza sanaka:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Melospiza melodia sanaka>  
 (McGregor, 1901) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** McGregor (1900)  
(A.O.U. #3,4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found



## Me

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 175,318 \*

**1903**: 362 \* **1908**: 380

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 275 \*

**1931**: 358 \* **1957**: 633

**Melospiza cineria****semidiensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza melodia sanaka (semidiensis)> <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brooks <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Melospiza" = misspelling of "Melospiza"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 281

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melothrus ater:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melothrus ater> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cowbird <sup>(Purcell 1850)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Melothrus" = misspelling of "Melothrus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 15

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Me

**Melozone biarcuatum:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone biarcuata> (Prevost and Des Murs, 1846) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Prevost's Ground-Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Prevost and Des Murs (1846) <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561093 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 683 \*

**1998**: 1,603,604,726

**Melozone biarcuatum****hartwegi:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone biarcuata hartwegi> Brodtkorb, 1938 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Brodtkorb (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melozone cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone cabanisi> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-faced Ground-Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) <sup>(A.O.U. 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 604

**Melozone kieneri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone kieneri> (Bonaparte, 1850) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty-crowned Ground-Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561094 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 682, 683 \* 1998: 1, 603, 604, 726

**Melozone leucotis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone leucotis> Cabanis, 1861 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-eared Ground-Sparrow <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>  
\* Cabanis (1860) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561095 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 683 \* 1998: 1, 604, 726

**Melozone occipitalis grandis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Brodkorb (1938) <sup>(Auk 1999)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 100

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melzone leucotis nigror:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone leucotis nigror> Miller and Griscom, 1925 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Miller and Griscom (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Matagalpa, Nicaragua <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Melzone" = misspelling of "Melozone"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1926: 116

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melzone rubricatum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1933: 381

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Melzone rubricatum grisior:**

**Me****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone kieneri grisior> van Rossem, 1933 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** van Rossem (1933) <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hacienda San Rafael, Sonora <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 381

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Melzone rubricatum rubricatum:**

[= *Melozone kieneri rubricata*]

**Memythrus polistiformis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** grape root-borer <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Menidia gracilis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** "silver sides" <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 546

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Menopon striatum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Kellogg <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 41

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mentha arvensis canadensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Mentha arvensis* L. <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** "(L.) Briquet" <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 537472 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "canadensis" = "arvensis" <sup>(Plants of the World Online 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Mentocrex kioloides berliozi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mentocrex kioloides berliozi&gt;

(Salomonsen, 1934) (Auk 1934)**Authority:** Salomonsen (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Menura alberti:****Current scientific name:**<Menura alberti> Bonaparte, 1850 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561096 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 604**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Menura novae-hollandiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Menura novaehollandiae&gt;

Latham, 1802 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lyre-Bird (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 447 \* **1939:** 245**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Menura novae-hollandiae edwardi:****Current scientific name:**<Menura novaehollandiae edwardi> Chisholm, 1921 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 447**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Menura superba:****Current scientific name:**<Menura novaehollandiae> Latham, 1802 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Australian Lyre Bird (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "superba" = "novaehollandiae" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 240**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 148 \* **1922:** 136**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Menurus novae-hollandiae:****Current scientific name:**<Menura novaehollandiae> Latham, 1802 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Victorian Lyre-Bird (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 148

**Me**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Menyanthes trifoliata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Menyanthes trifoliata* L. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Pteris 1995 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** buckbean  
(Auk:1939)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 30102  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 210 \*  
**1939:** 242

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mephitis elongata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mephitis mephitis elongata*>

Bangs, 1895 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** skunk  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 484

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mephitis mephitis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Skunk <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 204

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mephitis mesomelas:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mephitis mephitis mesomelas*>  
Lichtenstein, 1832 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 472

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mephitis occidentalis notata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mephitis mephitis notata*>  
(Howell, 1901) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** skunk  
<sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mereca penelope:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Me****Current scientific name:**

<Mareca penelope> Linnaeus,  
1758 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** European  
Widgeon <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Mereca" =  
misspelling of "Mareca"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 263

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Merganetta berlepschi:****Current scientific name:**

<Merganetta armata berlepschi>  
Hartert, 1909 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Merganetta colombiana:****Current scientific name:**

<Merganetta armata  
colombiana> Des Murs, 1845  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Des Murs <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 149, 152

**Me**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Merganetta fraenata:****Current scientific name:**

<Merganetta armata armata  
(fraenata)> Salvadori, 1895  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori (1895) <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chilji <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merganser americana:****Current scientific name:**

<Mergus merganser  
americanus> Cassin, 1852  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merganser americanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Mergus merganser  
americanus> Cassin, 1852  
<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** American  
Merganser <sup>(Aukbase 1971, 1a,2)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1853) <sup>(Aukbase 1971, 1a,2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 148,163,  
384 \* **1887**: 87,184,344 \* **1888**:  
141 \* **1889**: 117,312 \* **1890**:  
48,50 \* **1892**: 41 \* **1893**: 125,  
222 \* **1895**: 212 \* **1897**: 171,  
285,316,350 \* **1899**: 103 \* **1900**:  
242 \* **1901**: 35 \* **1902**: 213 \*  
**1903**: 278 \* **1904**: 249 \* **1905**:  
45 \* **1906**: 140,443 \* **1907**: 247,  
317,420 \* **1908**: 283, 430 \*  
**1912**: 38 \* **1917**: 32  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 113 \*  
**1889**: 14 \* **1895**: 47

**Merganser brasilianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Merganser castor:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus serrator> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Mergus castor  
(Linnaeus) = Mergus serrator  
(Linnaeus) (x=0 z=1 #5.8.7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Me****Merganser comatus:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus merganser orientalis  
(comatus)> Salvadori, 1895  
(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Salvadori (1895) (Auk 1895)**Type locality:** Central Asia (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merganser cucullatus:****Current scientific name:**<Lophodytes cucullatus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)  
(Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 403*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merganser merganser:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus merganser> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pond  
Sheldrake (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 164,203*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Merganser serrator:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mergus serrator&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-breasted Merganser <sup>(A.O.U. 1910) (F1, 1A, 2)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)<sup>(A.O.U. 1910) (F1, 1A, 2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 158 \*  
**1886:** 89, 148, 163 \* **1887:** 12,  
 264 \* **1888:** 141, 378 \* **1889:**  
 146, 215, 312 \* **1890:** 320 \* **1892:**  
 211, 222, 304 \* **1893:** 17, 125, 222 \*  
**1894:** 225, 301 \* **1895:** 90,  
 212, 276, 377, 388 \* **1896:** 203,  
 215 \* **1897:** 171, 228, 229, 350 \*  
**1898:** 126 \* **1900:** 71, 350 \*  
**1901:** 35, 264, 276 \* **1902:** 27,  
 196 \* **1903:** 165 \* **1904:** 246 \*  
**1905:** 197 \* **1906:** 140, 443 \*  
**1907:** 248, 317, 344 \* **1908:** 69,  
 217, 430 \* **1911:** 8 \* **1912:** 38 \*  
**1917:** 32, 174, 175, 207  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 114 \*  
**1889:** 14 \* **1895:** 47

**Merganser squamatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mergus squamatus&gt; Gould,

1864 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175194<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 143**Me****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mergellus albellus:****Current scientific name:**<Mergellus albellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Smew<sup>(A.O.U. 1910) (F3, 4, 5, 6, 7)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)<sup>(A.O.U. 1910) (F3, 4, 5, 6, 7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175196<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:** 88  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 384 \*  
**1895:** 327 \* **1908:** 360  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 67 \*  
**1931:** 365, 369, 400 \* **1957:** 646 \*  
**1983:** 94, 799 \* **1998:** xxi, 83, 707

**Mergulus alle:****Current scientific name:** <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup><sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Little Auk<sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 23 \*  
**1878:** 86 \* **1879:** 228, 236 \*  
**1880:** 127 \* **1881:** 53  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 115  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mergulus antiquus:****Current scientific name:**<Synthliboramphus antiquus> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 310

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mergus albellus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Mergellus albellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Smew

(Auk 1907)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 175190

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 422 \* **1896**:

163 \* **1897**: 118 \* **1908**: 360 \* **1928**: 261

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 67 \*

**1931**: 369 \* **1957**: 646 \* **1983**: 94 \* **1998**: 83

**Mergus americanus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Mergus merganser americanus> Cassin, 1852

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: American

Merganser (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "americanus" = misspelling of "americanus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 493

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Mergus americanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Mergus merganser americanus> Cassin, 1852

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Merganser (Auk 1909)

**Authority**: Cassin (1852) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

\* Cassin (1853) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 346 \*

**1908**: 360 \* **1909**: 5,145,279, 391 \* **1910**: 10,401 \* **1911**:

8,32,196,203,254 \* **1912**: 75,

110,442 \* **1913**: 39,115,564 \*

**1914**: 243 \* **1916**: 10,11,297,

319,363 \* **1917**: 207,438 \* **1918**:

20,42,295 \* **1919**: 397 \* **1920**:

238,277,370,431,542 \* **1922**:

121,524 \* **1923**: 96, 219,337 \*

**1924**: 84,554 \* **1925**: 65,571 \*

**1926**: 513 \* **1927**: 184 \* **1928**:

68 \* **1930**: 362,524 \* **1931**: 236

\* **1932**: 462 \* **1936**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 113 \*

**1895**: 47 \* **1910**: 66 \* **1931**:

60,379 \* **1957**: 96

**Mergus anotata**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 422

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Mergus castor:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus serrator> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Mergus castor (Linnaeus) = Mergus serrator (Linnaeus) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 96 \* 1983: 95 \* 1998: 84**Mergus castor americanus:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus merganser americanus> Cassin, 1852 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** American Sheldrake <sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Nuttall 1876)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1879: 198**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mergus cucullatus:****Current scientific name:**<Lophodytes cucullatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Hooded Merganser <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175192 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Me****Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 107 \* 1878: 40 \* 1879: 198 \* 1880: 217**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 193,372 \* 1888: 69 \* 1906: 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 114 \* 1895: 47,48 \* 1910: 67 \* 1931: 59,60,426 \* 1957: 95 \* 1983: 94 \* 1998: 83,84**Mergus merganser:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus merganser> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Common Merganser <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>; also:Goosander <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175185 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1882: 240**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 372 \* 1895: 327 \* 1908: 360 \* 1913: 334 \* 1916: 10,116 \* 1938: 231 \* 1940: 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 113 \* 1895: 47 \* 1910: 66 \* 1931: 426 \* 1957: 96 \* 1983: 95,799 \* 1998: xxi,84,707**Mergus merganser americanus:****Current scientific name:**<Mergus merganser americanus> Cassin, 1852 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** American Merganser <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin (1852) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>**Type locality:** North America <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175186(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 235 \* **1882**: 42, 152**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 249 \* **1885**: 18, 144, 288 \* **1920**: 277 \* **1929**: 380 \* **1930**: 553 \* **1931**: 367 \* **1932**: 362 \* **1934**: 229 \* **1935**: 198, 303, 470 \* **1936**: 225, 227 \* **1938**: 502**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 60, 379 \* **1957**: 96**Mergus ronzonei**:**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil**Current scientific name**:  
undetermined**Authority**: Gervais (1851) (Auk 1898)**Type locality**: Oligocene of  
Ronzon, near Puyen-Velay,  
France (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 468**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.**Mergus serrator**:**Current scientific name**:  
<Mergus serrator> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Release 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Red-  
breasted Merganser (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175187  
(JTB 2014)**Me****General notes**: *Mergus castor*  
(Linnaeus) = *Mergus serrator*  
(Linnaeus) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 68 \* **1879**: 151, 198, 226 \* **1880**: 35 \* **1881**: 235 \* **1882**: 152, 240 \* **1883**: 126**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 177, 249 \* **1885**: 201, 241, 372 \* **1888**: 346 \* **1889**: 222 \* **1894**: 183 \* **1895**: 327 \* **1900**: 203 \* **1904**: 399 \* **1907**: 194 \* **1908**: 360, 457 \* **1909**: 180, 279, 366, 391, 408 \* **1910**: 10 \* **1911**: 32, 196, 203, 273, 341 \* **1912**: 479 \* **1913**: 5, 17, 39, 564 \* **1914**: 105 \* **1915**: 462 \* **1916**: 10, 163 \* **1917**: 174, 175, 265, 438 \* **1918**: 183, 295 \* **1919**: 50, 60, 397 \* **1920**: 50, 370, 431, 568 \* **1922**: 120, 524, 540 \* **1923**: 96, 493 \* **1924**: 84 \* **1925**: 571 \* **1926**: 164, 513 \* **1927**: 184, 375 \* **1928**: 93 \* **1929**: 505 \* **1930**: 362, 574 \* **1931**: 374 \* **1933**: 444, 445 \* **1934**: 513, 533 \* **1935**: 198, 203, 251 \* **1936**: 225, 349 \* **1937**: 21, 383 \* **1938**: 128, 130, 569 \* **1940**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 114 \* **1895**: 47 \* **1910**: 67 \* **1931**: 60, 426 \* **1957**: 96, 97 \* **1983**: 95, 96, 799 \* **1998**: xxi, 84, 85, 707**Mergus serrator major**:**Current scientific name**:  
<Mergus serrator (major)> (Release 2014)**Authority**: Schioler (JTB 2014)**Type locality**: West Greenland  
(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 458 \* **1933**: 135

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 97

**Mergus serrator schioleri**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mergus serrator schioleri*>

Salomonsen, 1949 (Avibase 2014)

**Type locality:** West Greenland (B.O.U.C. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175189 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 97

**Mergus serrator serrator**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mergus serrator serrator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (B.O.U.C. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175188 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 97

**Merluccius bilinearis**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Merluccius bilinearis*> (Mitchill, 1814) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** whiting (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 164791 (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 19

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merops amictus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Nyctornis amictus*>

(Temminck, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merops apiaster**:

**Current scientific name:**

<*Merops apiaster*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Bee-Eater (Auk 1915)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554661 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 336 \* **1915**: 282 \* **1921**: 152 \* **1925**: 607 \* **1939**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merops bicolor**:

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me***Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 237*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merops fasciculatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Moho nobilis&gt; (Merrem, 1786)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Latham (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Merops fasciculatus (Latham) = Gracula nobilis (Merrem) (Auk 1884)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 587 \* **1998**: 427**Merops nubicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Merops nubicus&gt; Gmelin, 1788

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554664(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 156*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merops ornatus:****Current scientific name:**<Merops ornatus> Latham, 1802 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** bee-eater (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554660 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 152**Me***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merops persicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Merops persicus&gt; Pallas, 1773

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554657 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 308*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merops philippinus:****Current scientific name:**<Merops philippinus> Linnaeus, 1767 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554659 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 237*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Merops samoensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Gymnomyza samoensis&gt; (Hombron and Jacquinot, 1841)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hombron and Jacquinot (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 450*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Me

**Merops spiza:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 266 \*  
**1920:** 468

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Merops sumatranus  
coeligenus**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
(1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Java <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 552, 553

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Merops superciliosus  
philippinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Merops philippinus  
philippinus> Linnaeus, 1767  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-headed Bee-eater <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 214

## Me

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Merops viridis americanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Merops americanus> Statius  
Müller, 1776 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-headed Bee-eater <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 214

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Merula albifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Turdus poliocephalus  
albifrons> (Ramsay, 1879) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ramsay <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 141

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Merula albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 363

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula albiventris fusa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) <sup>(Auk-1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula aurantia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus aurantius*> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk-1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 3 \* **1893**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula bicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Layard <sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Merula bouboul:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus bouboul*> (Latham, 1790) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 627

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula celaenops****yakushimensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Ogawa (1905) <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Type locality:** Yakushima <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 530

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula cinerascens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** "Rchw." = Reichenow <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me****Merula confinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus migratorius confinis&gt;

Baird, 1864 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** St. LucasRobin <sup>(B.O.U.C.I #1, 18.2)</sup>**Authority:** Baird (1864) <sup>(B.O.U.C.I #1, 18.2)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 284, 285 \* **1893:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 345 \***1889:** 68 \* **1895:** 320**Merula flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Sw." <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula flavirostris graysoni:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus graysoni> (Ridgway, 1882) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Nuttall 1903)</sup>**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands <sup>(Nuttall 1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 169**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Merula fumida:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus poliocephalus fumidus&gt;

(Müller, 1844) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** :S. Mull. <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula fumigata:****Authority:** Licht[enstein] <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus fumigatus&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula fumigatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus fumigatus&gt;

(Lichtenstein, 1823) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 5**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula fuscata:****Current scientific name:**<Margarops fuscatus> (Vieillot, 1808) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>



**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula gigas cacozela*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus fuscater cacozelus*>

(Bangs, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 91

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula grayi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus grayi*> Bonaparte, 1838

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gray's Thrush (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 274 \* **1892**: 248 \* **1894**: 171 \* **1897**: 75,76

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula grayi lurida*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Bonap[arte] (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Me**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 141

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula grayii casius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus grayi casius*>  
(Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula gymnophthalma*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-Eyed Grieve (Auk 1902)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1848) (Auk 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Turdus nudigenis*"? (Auk 1896)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 4 \* **1893**: 220 \* **1897**: 363 \* **1902**: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Merula incompta*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus grayi casius* (*incomptus*)> (Bangs, 1898) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality:** Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1898)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 339

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula infuscat:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus infuscatus>

(Lafresnaye, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1844)

(Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 560 \* **1998**: 508

**Merula jamaicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus jamaicensis> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 2 \* **1893**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula javanica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus poliocephalus javanicus> Horsfield, 1821 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Horsfield (Auk 1890)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula leucauchen:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 161 \* **1901**: 368

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula leucauchen cnephora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus assimilis cnephosus> (Bangs, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1902) (Auk 1903)

**Type locality:** Boquete, Volcan de Chiriquí (Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula leucauchen**

**leucauchen:**

[= *Turdus assimilis leucauchen*]

**Me****Merula leucogenys:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1086)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Merula aurantia" <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 3

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula leucops:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Platycichla leucops>

(Taczanowski, 1877) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 226

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula maranonica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus maranonicus>

Taczanowski, 1880 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 563592

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 578

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula marensis****larochensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Me**

**Authority:** Sarasin (1913) <sup>(Auk 1814)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mare <sup>(Auk 1814)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula marilandica:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** summer red bird <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Piranga rubra" (by inference)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 88

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula merula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus merula> Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 129 \* **1895:** 331

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merula merula algira:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus merula mauritanicus (algerus)> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Blackbird <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 184

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula merula intermedia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus merula intermedius*>

(Richmond, 1896) (Auk 1896)

**Authority:** Richmond (1896)

**Type locality:** Eastern

Turkestan (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula merula merula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus merula merula*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** European Blackbird (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 182

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula migratoria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius*> Linnaeus,

1766 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

**Vernacular name(s):** American Robin (Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 226 \* **1882**: 160,218 \* **1883**: 73

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 161,178,

244 \* **1885**: 55,277,304 \* **1886**:

3,178,314,315,319,328,475 \* **1887**:

13,16,108,133,245,264,

298 \* **1888**: 25,151,153,155,211,

277,389,434 \* **1889**: 30,46,52,

77,79, 107,119,131,150,202,

241,316 \* **1890**: 120,199,322,

360,394,396 \* **1891**: 109,138,

195,300,317 \* **1892**: 141,204,

206,214,345 \* **1893**: 15,31,41,

46,230 \* **1894**: 140 \* **1895**: 121,

236,242,303,331,366: \* **1896**:

213,219,285, 297 \* **1897**: 325 \* **1898**:

137,162 \* **1899**: 253,284 \* **1900**:

73,107, 177,348,403 \* **1901**:

45,178, 179,238,347,401 \* **1902**:

31,237,251,253,254 \* **1904**:

44,240,462,484 \* **1905**:

53,60,205,215,284 \* **1906**: 47,

229,314 \* **1907**: 25,52,86,285,

448 \* **1908**: 64,74,424,438,467 \* **1909**:

153 \* **1910**: 31

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 56,57,

344 \* **1889**: 67 \* **1895**: 320

**Merula migratoria achruster:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus migratorius*

*achrusterus*> (Batchelder, 1900)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern

Robin (Auk 1901)

**Me****Authority:** Batchelder (1900)(BOUCI#545)**Type locality:** Raleigh, NorthCarolina (BOUCI#545)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 178,309 \***1907:** 447,448**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 364 \***1931:** 256 \* **1957:** 432**Merula migratoria migratoria:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus migratorius

migratorius&gt; Linnaeus, 1766

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanRobin (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula migratoria propinqua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus migratorius

propinquus&gt; Ridgway, 1877

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternRobin (BOUCI#1,12,2)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1877)(BOUCI#1,12,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 34**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 100 \***1885:** 15,140,330 \* **1886:** 115,**172,186 \* 1887:** 125,298 \* **1888:****Me**167,365 \* **1889:** 73,193 \* **1890:**49,264,297 \* **1891:** 397 \* **1892:**47,69,369 \* **1893:** 289 \* **1894:**216,270,308 \* **1895:** 219 \* **1896:**245 \* **1897:** 181 \* **1898:** 21,130,311 \* **1900:** 107,245,357 \* **1902:**140 \* **1903:** 193,209 \* **1904:** 71,72,222,233,363 \* **1905:** 367,391\* **1906:** 148,425 \* **1908:** 34,35,

55,159,438,467

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 344 \***1889:** 67 \* **1895:** 320**Merula nigrirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lawrence (1878)(Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 4**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula phaeopyga minuscula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus albicollis

phaeopygoides (minuscula)&gt;

Bangs, 1898 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1899)**Type locality:** Santa Martadistrict, Colombia (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 91**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Merula plebeia differens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus plebejus differens&gt;

(Nelson, 1901) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1901) <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>**Type locality:** Mexico <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 107**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula plebeius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus plebejus&gt; Cabanis,

1861 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 161**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula saltator:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** "Hill." (1842) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1898)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 3**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Me****Merula tamaulipensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus grayi tamaulipensis&gt;

(Nelson, 1897) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):**Tamaulipas Robin <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1897) <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Type locality:** Ciudad, Victoria,Tamaulipas, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 648**Merula torquata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Turdus torquatus&gt; Linnaeus,

1758 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-Ouze <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 129 \* **1895:** 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Merula tristis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Sw." (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 161 \* **1922:** 141

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula wilsoni**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Catharus ustulatus swainsoni>  
(Tschudi, 1845)

**Authority**: Swainson <sup>(Joucl 1845)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "wilsoni"  
preoccupied; superseded by  
"swainsoni" <sup>(Joucl 1845)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 259 \*  
**1957**: 439

**Merula wilsonii**:

**Current scientific name**: see note under "Merula wilsoni"

**Authority**: Swainson and Richardson (1831) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merula xanthosceles**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Platycichla flavipes  
xanthoscela> (Jardine, 1847)

<sup>(Jardine 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 220 \*  
**1897**: 362

**Me**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merulaxis analis**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1840)

<sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Triptorhinus paradoxus" <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 418

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merulaxis grisei-collis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Scytalopus griseicollis>  
(Lafresnaye, 1840) <sup>(Jardine 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 414

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Merulaxis senilis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myornis senilis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) <sup>(Jardine 2014) (JTG 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 410, 411

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Me

**Merulaxis squamiger:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)  
(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Scytalopus griseicollis" (Auk 1915)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 414

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Merychippus primus:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil, non-avian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Merychippus primus> Osborn, 1918 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Osborn (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 446, 460

**Mesembrinibis cayennensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mesembrinibis cayennensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green

Ibis (A.O.U. 1967)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174967  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Me

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 57 \*

1998: xix, 49, 706

**Mesia argentauris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leiothrix argentauris>

(Hodgson, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 576

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesia argentauris cunhaci:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leiothrix argentauris cunhaci>

(Robinson and Kloss, 1919)  
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss  
(Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Dalat, South Annam (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 170

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesia argentauris galbana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Leiothrix argentauris galbana>

(Mayr and Greenway, 1938)  
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and Greenway  
(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Mt. Angka, northern Siam (Auk 1938)



**Me****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919117

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mesia argenteauris tahanensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leiothrix argenteauris tahanensis&gt; (Yen, 1934) (Avibase 2014)

(JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mesia argenteauris vernayi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Leiothrix argenteauris vernayi&gt; (Mayr and Greenway, 1938)

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Mayr and Greenway (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Upper Chindwin River (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 576**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Me****Mesobucco duvaugli orientalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Psilopogon australis orientalis&gt; (Robinson, 1915) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Robinson (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Ok Yam, Siam (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 96**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mesocallius palliolatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Cuckoo (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 129**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mesocarbo ater ater:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Me****Mesocarbo ater territorii:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax sulcirostris  
(territorii)> (Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 513*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mesoenas unicolor:****Current scientific name:**<Mesitornis unicolor> (Des  
Murs, 1845) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 214*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Mesoenas variegata:****Current scientific name:**<Mesitornis variegatus>  
(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I, 1838)  
(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 215*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Mesophoyx intermedia:****Current scientific name:**<Ardea intermedia> (Wagler,  
1829) (Arbore 2014)**Me****Vernacular name(s):**Intermediate Egret (AOU 191);  
multiple other names are listed**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (AOU 185,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:**554343 (Arbore 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 566 \* **1924**: 194,591*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**:  
365,368,400 \* **1957**: 645 \* **1998**:  
689,729,736**Mesopicos goertae:****Current scientific name:**<Mesopicos goertae> (Statius  
Müller, 1776) (Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 532,  
534,536,545,552 \* **1923**: 714*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.**Mesopicos goertae centralis:****Current scientific name:**<Mesopicos goertae centralis>  
(Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 543,544*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Me****Mesopicos goertae oreites:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos goertae centralis (oreites)> Grote, 1923 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1923) (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 714

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesopicos goertae:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos goertae> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesopicos goertae acholiorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stoneham (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Padea, Uganda (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Mesopicus goertae agmen:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos goertae goertae (agmen)> Bates, 1932 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bates (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Upper Volta (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 254

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesopicus goertae eremiae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stoneham (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Bomba, Uganda (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 268

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mesopicus griseocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos griseocephalus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 406

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Me****Mesopicus griseocephalus  
kilimensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos griseocephalus  
kilimensis> (Neumann, 1926)

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Neumann (1926)

(Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Mesopicus johnstoni  
sordidatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos elliotii johnstoni  
(sordidatus)> Bates, 1928 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bates (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Cameroon (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 271

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Mesopicus schultzei:****Current scientific name:**

<Mesopicos elliotii johnstoni  
(schultzei)> Reichenow, 1912

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Reichenow (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 424

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mesoscolopax borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Numenius borealis> (Forster,  
1772) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 279

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mesoscolopax minimus:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Least  
Whimbrel (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of  
"Numenius minutus" (by  
inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Metallura atrigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Metallura williamsi atrigularis>  
Salvin, 1893 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Salv[in] (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Me**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383 \* **1934**: 145, 149, 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metallura districta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metallura tyrianthina districta>

Bangs, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1899) (Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 82

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metallura primolina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metallura williamsi primolina>

Bourcier, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bourcier (1853) (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 383 \* **1934**: 145

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metallura smaragdinicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metallura tyrianthina smaragdinicollis> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metallura tyrianthina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metallura tyrianthina>

(Loddiges, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555277 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 139

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Methriopterus curvirostris occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Toxostoma palmeri occidentale> (Ridgway, 1882)

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Ridgway 1882)

**Type locality:** "coast region of Western Mexico" (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 169

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metopiana peposaca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Netta peposaca> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-billed Duck (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Vieillot 1816)

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 274 \* **1916**: 388 \* **1920**: 355 \* **1932**: 214,215 \* **1940**: 591

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metopidius aeneus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Cuv." (1817) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metopidius africanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Actophilornis africanus> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**:

293,301,302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metopidius albinucha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Actophilornis albinucha>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Me**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 293,300,302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metopidius indicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Metopidius indicus> (Latham, 1790) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham (1790) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176461 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 293,299,484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metriona circumdata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Cassida circumdata> Herbst, 1799 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Tortoise Beetle <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 336

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Metrosideros polymorpha:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Me****Current scientific name:**

*Metrosideros polymorpha*

Gaudich <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup> (Pinto-Landa 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** lehua <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 27259

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 30, 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Metrosideros villosus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Metrosideros collina* var.

*villosa* (L.f.) A.Gray <sup>(Kee 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**

Pohutukawa tree <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 556

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Metternichia principis*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Me*****Mezotreron dohertyi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ptilinopus dohertyi*>

Rothschild, 1896 <sup>(Kabase 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Rothschild <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 80

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micraetus holmbergianus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micralcyone pusilla masauji*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Ceyx pusillus masauji*>

(Mathews, 1927) <sup>(Kabase 2015)</sup>

**Authority:** Mathews (1927) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micralcyone pusilla yorki*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Mi****Authority:** Mathews (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Cape York <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micranous hawaiiensis:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Vernacular name(s):** Noio <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 385 \* **1905**: 98 \* **1916**: 51**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micranous leucocapillus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 48,345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micranous marcus:****Current scientific name:** <Anous minutus marcus>(Bryan, 1903) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Bryan (1903) <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Type locality:** Marcus Island <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 98**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micranous worcesteri:****Current scientific name:**<Anous minutus worcesteri> (McGregor, 1911) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Authority:** McGregor <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micrastur gilvicollis:****Current scientific name:**<Micrastur gilvicollis> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561103 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 124 \* **1998**: 105,759**Micrastur guerilla:****Current scientific name:**<Micrastur ruficollis guerilla> Cassin, 1848 <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Authority:** Cassin <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 289,290  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micrastur interstes**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Micrastur ruficollis interstes>

Bangs, 1907 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs (1907) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Type locality:** La Estrella,  
 Cartago, Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**:  
 287,288,289

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micrastur melanoleucus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 73 \*  
**1915**: 168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micrastur mirandollei**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Micrastur mirandollei>

(Schlegel, 1862) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Slaty-  
 backed Forest-Falcon <sup>(B.O.U.C. 1967)</sup>

**Authority:** Schlegel (1862)  
<sup>(B.O.U.C. 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175673  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 124 \*  
**1998**: xxii,105,708

**Micrastur mirandollei extimus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Griscom and  
 Greenway (1937) <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Type locality:** Perme, eastern  
 Panama <sup>(Auk 1937)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Micrastur plumbeus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Micrastur plumbeus> Sclater,  
 1918 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1918) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Type locality:** Carondelet,  
 Esmeraldas, Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175674  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 376,498  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micrastur ruficollis**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Micrastur ruficollis> (Vieillot,  
 1817) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Barred Forest-Falcon (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175675

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 124 \*

**1998:** xxii, 105, 708, 759

**Micrastur ruficollis interstes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrastur ruficollis interstes>

Bangs, 1907 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824837

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 310

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Micrastur semitorquatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrastur semitorquatus>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Collared Forest-Falcon (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175676

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 124 \*

**1998:** xxii, 106, 708

**Mi**

**Micrastur semitorquatus naso:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrastur semitorquatus naso>

(Lesson, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824841

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 188

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Micrastur zonothorax:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrastur ruficollis zonothorax>

(Cabanis, 1865) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 358 \*

**1907:** 290

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Micrathene graysoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi graysoni>

Ridgway, 1886 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1988)

**Type locality:** Socorro Island

(Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 333

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mi

**Micrathene whitneyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi> (Cooper, 1861) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Elf Owl

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cooper (1861)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177912

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1883: 27,178

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 231 \*

1886: 333,424 \* 1888: 372: \*

1889: 71 \* 1897: 328

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 205 \*

1957: 282 \* 1983: 300,803 \*

1998: xxx,261,713

**Micrathene whitneyi idonea:****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi idonea> (Ridgway, 1914) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas (vicinity) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687063

(Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 283

**Micrathene whitneyi sanfordi:****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi sanfordi> (Ridgway, 1914) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Miraflores, Lower California (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177915

(ITIS 2014)

## Mi

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 283

**Micrathene whitneyi whitneyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi whitneyi> (Cooper, 1861) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cooper (1861) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Fort Mojave, Arizona (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177914

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 283

**Microbates cinereiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Microbates cinereiventris> (Sclater, 1855) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-faced Gnatwren (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014); also:

Half-collared Gnatwren (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561104

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 542 \*

1998: xlv,491,722

**Microbates torquatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Microbates collaris torquatus> (Sclater and Salvin, 1873) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 542 \* **1998:** 491

**Microbregma emarginatum granicollis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Microbregma emarginatum granicolle> Fall, 1905 (1710 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 515

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Microcarbo melanoleucus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microcarbo melanoleucos> (Vieillot, 1817) (Ardeae 2014) (1710 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 495

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Microcerculus daulias:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1889)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 171

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Microcerculus lusciniæ:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microcerculus lusciniæ>

(Salvin, 1866) (Ardeae 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Whistling Wren (Ardeae 1867)

**Authority:** Salvin (1866) (Ardeae 1867)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 537 \* **1998:** 485

**Microcerculus marginatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microcerculus marginatus>

(Sclater, 1855) (Ardeae 2014) (1710 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-breasted Wren (Ardeae 1871); also: Nightingale Wren (Ardeae 1867)

**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (Ardeae 1855)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561107 (1710 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 537 \* **1998:** xlv, 485, 722

**Microcerculus pectoralis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Mi****Authority:** Richmond (1901)

(Auk 1900)

**Type locality:** La Guira,

Venezuela (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 108**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microcerculus philomela:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microcerculus philomela&gt;

(Salvin, 1861) (Auk 1862) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Nightingale Wren (Auk 1862); also:

Northern Nightingale-Wren

(Auk 1862), Dark-throated

Nightingale-Wren (Auk 1862)

**Authority:** Salvin (1861) (Auk 1862)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561108

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 171 \***A.O.U. Check-List:** **1983:** 537 \***1998:** xliiv, 485, 722**Microcerculus taeniatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microcerculus marginatus

taeniatus&gt; Salvin, 1881 (Auk 1882)

(JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly

Nightingale Wren (Auk 1882)

**Authority:** Salvin (1881) (Auk 1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Mi****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 485**Microchera albocoronata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microchera albocoronata&gt;

(Lawrence, 1855) (Auk 1856) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Snowcap

(Auk 1856)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1855)

(Auk 1856)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555183

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 7 \* **1934:** 378**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 348 \***1998:** xxxiii, 302, 714**Micrococyx cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coccyzua cinerea&gt; (Vieillot,

1817) (Auk 1818) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1818)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 251**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microcorax jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Corvus jamaicensis&gt; (Gmelin,

1788) (Auk 1789) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1789)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microcorax leucognaphalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Corvus leucognaphalus>

Daudin, 1800 <sup>(Jobbins 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microcorax nasicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Corvus nasicus> Temminck, 1826 <sup>(Jobbins 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microcorax solitarius:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wurt[temberg] <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Corvus solitarius"<sup>1</sup> <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 229

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Microeca cuicui:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microeca flavovirescens cuicui> (De Vis, 1897) <sup>(Jobbins 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microeca fascians:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microeca fascians> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Jobbins 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Jacky Winter <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561110 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 465

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microeca flavigaster laetissima:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microeca flavigaster laetissima> (Rothschild, 1916)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1916) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Type locality:** Queensland <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 104

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Microeca griseiceps bartoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)

(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Mt. Manacao (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microeca poliocephala:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)

(Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 260**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microgadus proximus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microgadus proximus&gt; (Girard, 1854) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 164719

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mi****Microglossus aterrimus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Probosciger aterrimus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 74**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microhierax erythrogenys****erythrogenys:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microhierax erythrogenys

erythrogenys&gt; (Vigors, 1831)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Philippine

Pygmy Falcon (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824845

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Microlegia palustris vasta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Microlegia palustris vasta&gt;

Wetmore and Lincoln, 1931

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore and

Lincoln (1931) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Hispaniola (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 133

**Mi**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microligea montana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Xenoligea montana>  
(Chapman, 1917) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1917)  
(Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Mt. Tina, Santo Domingo (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 640 \*  
**1998:** 560,568

**Microligea palustris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microligea palustris> (Cory, 1884) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Green-tailed Warbler (Auk 1877); also: Gray-breasted Ground Warbler (Auk 1887), Green-tailed Ground Warbler (Auk 1891)

**Authority:** Cory (1884) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561116  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 290 \*  
**1886:** 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 631,640 \*  
**1998:** xlviii,560,724

**Mi****Microligea palustris vasta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microligea palustris vasta>  
Wetmore and Lincoln, 1931  
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore and Lincoln (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729666  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microlynchia pusilla:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Microlynchia pusilla> (Speiser, 1902) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 152668  
(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 353

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microlyssa exilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Orthorhynchus cristatus exilis>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Hummingbird (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 256



**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microlyssa exilis exilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Orthorhynchus cristatus exilis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gilt-crested Hummingbird (Auk 1917)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406, 414 \* **1917**: 54, 59

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micromonacha lanceolata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micromonacha lanceolata>

(Deville, 1849) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lanceolated Monklet (A.O.U. 1907)

**Authority:** Deville (1849) (A.O.U. 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554367 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 375 \* **1998**: xxxiv, 326, 715

***Micronisus gabar*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micronisus gabar> (Daudin, 1800)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824089 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 510

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micronisus niger*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micronisus gabar niger>

(Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 510

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Micropalama hesternus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore (1924) (A.O.U. 1907)

**Type locality:** "Pliocene of the upper San Pedro Valley, Cochise Co., Arizona" (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 370

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 454

***Micropalama himantopus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris himantopus>

(Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stilt Sandpiper (A.O.U. 1911, 1913, 1915)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1826) (A.O.U. 1911, 1913, 1915)

**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176682(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 73,92\* **1877:** 48,68 \* **1878:** 83,102,148 \* **1879:** 63,115 \* **1880:**44,237 \* **1882:** 105**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 273,286 \***1886:** 140,151 \* **1887:** 185,312\* **1889:** 156,341 \* **1890:** 321,393\* **1892:** 13,212, 232 \* **1893:** 49,125,293 \* **1895:** 171,310,313 \***1896:** 88,180 \* **1897:** 88 \* **1899:**76,246 \* **1900:** 104,364,370 \***1902:** 245 \* **1903:** 22,65,440 \***1904:** 85 \* **1906:** 449 \* **1907:**213,339,437 \* **1908:** 81,178 \***1909:** 146,288 \* **1910:** 196 \***1911:** 9,467 \* **1912:** 112,252 \***1913:** 23,430,551,566 \* **1914:**76,105,246 \* **1915:** 447 \* **1917:**36 \* **1919:** 102 \* **1920:** 524 \***1921:** 111 \* **1922:** 106,252,276,278 \* **1923:** 321,592 \* **1924:** 473\* **1925:** 59,146,240,528,542,556\* **1926:** 379, 486 \* **1927:** 258,260,261 \* **1928:** 166,328 \* **1929:**319,538 \* **1930:** 95,423,578 \***1931:** 282,417,418,420,597 \***1932:** 473 \* **1933:** 195,230,371,372 \* **1934:** 360,402 \* **1935:**84, 99,204,325,326 \* **1936:** 211,432 \* **1937:** 454 \* **1938:** 67,

127,285,503,551

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 149 \***1889:** 21 \* **1895:** 86 \* **1910:** 112\* **1931:** 122 \* **1957:** 202**Micropallas graysoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micrathene whitneyi graysoni&gt;

Ridgway, 1886

**Mi****Vernacular name(s):** Grayson'sElf Owl (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropallas whitneyi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micrathene whitneyi&gt; (Cooper,

1861) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Elf Owl(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Cooper (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 276 \***1892:** 362 \* **1893:** 134 \* **1901:**22 \* **1902:** 80 \* **1910:** 281 \***1926:** 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1889:** 34 \***1895:** 151 \* **1910:** 178 \* **1931:**

463

**Micropallas whitneyi idonea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Micrathene whitneyi idonea&gt;

(Ridgway, 1914) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Texas ElfOwl (Auk 1880)**Authority:** Ridgway (1914) (Auk 1880)**Type locality:** Hidalgo (vicinity),Texas (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): **1917**: 202 \* **1923**: 519

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found

**Micropallas whitneyi idoneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitney idonea>

(Ridgway, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Elf

Owl (POUCI#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914)

(POUCI#4,5)

**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas

(POUCI#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 406 \* **1917**: 202 \* **1923**: 519 \* **1926**: 18

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 168,397 \* **1957**: 283

**Micropallas whitneyi sanfordi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi sanfordi>

(Ridgway, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sanford's

Elf Owl (POUCI#4)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1914)

(POUCI#4,5)

**Type locality:** Miraflores, Lower California (POUCI#4,5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 406 \* **1916**: 427 \* **1923**: 519

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 168,398 \* **1957**: 283

**Micropallas whitneyi whitneyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi whitneyi>

(Cooper, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Whitney's

Elf Owl (POUCI#4)

**Authority:** Cooper (1861) (POUCI#4)

**Type locality:** Fort Mojave, Arizona (POUCI#4)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177914 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 324 \* **1937**: 63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 168

**Micropalliss whitneyi idoneus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitney idonea>

(Ridgway, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Micropalliss" = misspelling of "Micropallas"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 427

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micropallus whitneyi:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Mi****Current scientific name:**

<Micrathene whitneyi> (Cooper, 1861) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Elf Owl  
(Auk 1903)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Micropallus" = misspelling of "Micropallas"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 43  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Micropalma himantopus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Calidris himantopus>  
(Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Stilt Sandpiper (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Micropalma" = misspelling of "Micropalama"  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 17  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 264 \* **1936:** 80, 329  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Micropanyptila furcata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Tachornis furcata> (Sutton, 1928) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sutton (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Guachi, Zulia, Venezuela (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 135  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Micropogon bourcierii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Eubucco bourcierii>  
(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845)  
(S.O.S. 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 378 \* **1998:** 328

**Micropogon fuliginosus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Caloramphus fuliginosus>  
(Temminck, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554193  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 8  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Micropsitta bruijnii necopinata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Micropsitta bruijnii necopinata>  
Hartert, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1925) (Auk 1925)  
**Type locality:** New Ireland (Auk 1925)

**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714151(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Micropsitta meeki*:****Current scientific name:**<*Micropsitta meeki*> Rothschild and Hartert, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554852(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 426 \* **1926**: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Micropsitta pusio stresemanni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Micropsitta pusio stresemanni*> Hartert, 1926 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1926) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** New Britain, Bismark Archipelago (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714141(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 138*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mi*****Microptera americana*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (1839) (Auk 1900)**Type locality:** "Throughout the Country" (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Scolopax minor*" (by inference) *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 308*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Micropternus badius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Micropternus brachyurus badius*> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 8*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Micropterus salmoides*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**<*Micropterus salmoides*> (Lacepède, 1802) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** large-mouthed black bass (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 168160(JTS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Micropus aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tachymarpis aequatorialis&gt;

(von Muller, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus affinis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus affinis&gt; (Gray, 1830)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus affinis abessynicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus affinis abessynicus&gt;

Streubel, 1848 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Streubel (Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus apus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus apus&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Mi****Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 230 \* **1889**: 9, 11 \* **1895**: 157 \* **1923**:

365

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus apus barbatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus barbatus barbatus&gt;

(Sclater, 1866) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693377 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 571**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus apus lawsonae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vincent (1933) (Auk 1933)**Type locality:** "S. Nyassaland"(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi*****Micropus apus pekinensis*:****Current scientific name:**<Apus apus pekinensis>  
(Swinhoe, 1870) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Norrh

China Swift (Auk 1992)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (Auk 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 201,544**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Micropus caffer*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apus caffer&gt; (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Micropus caffer ansorgei*:****Current scientific name:**<Apus caffer caffer (ansorgei)>  
(Sclater, 1922) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** northern Angola  
(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 445**Mi****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Micropus caffer streubeli*:****Current scientific name:**<Apus caffer streubelii>  
Hartlaub, 1861 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Micropus caffer streubelii*:****Current scientific name:**<Apus caffer streubelii>  
Hartlaub, 1861 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 313,318**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Micropus melanoleucus*:****Current scientific name:**<Aeronautes saxatalis>  
(Woodhouse, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Swift (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 230 \*  
**1886**: 180,430,492 \* **1887**: 170 \*  
**1889**: 223 \* **1890**: 255,279,297 \*  
**1892**: 362 \* **1893**: 62,68 \* **1894**:  
 268  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 223 \*  
**1889**: 38

**Micropus melba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1990)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 230 \*  
**1906**: 77

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micropus melba africanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba africanus>

(Temminck, 1815) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Micropus melba majoriae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba  
majoriae> (Bradfield, 1935)

(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Bradford (Auk 1936)

**Mi**

**Type locality:** Quickborn,  
Kalahari (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 131

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Micropus melba melba:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba melba>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alpine  
Swift (Auk 1992)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 315 \*  
**1932**: 140

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Micropus melba willsa:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tachymarptis melba willsa>

(Hartert, 1896) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great  
Swift (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 574

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.



**Mi****Micropus pacificus:****Current scientific name:**<Apus pacificus> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Fork-tailed Swift <sup>(Auk 1984)</sup>**Authority:** Latham (1801) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** "Nova Hollandia" [= Australia] <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 125 \* **1921:** 482 \* **1922:** 247 \* **1940:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus pacificus pacificus:****Current scientific name:**<Apus pacificus pacificus> (Latham, 1802) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-rumped Swift <sup>(Auk 1984)</sup>**Authority:** Latham (1801) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** New South Wales <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 544**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 178,396**Micropus pallidus:****Current scientific name:**<Apus pallidus> (Shelley, 1870) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Shelley <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 230  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus peruvianus:****Current scientific name:**<Aeronautes andecolus peruvianus> (Chapman, 1919) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1919) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus saxatilis:****Current scientific name:**<Aeronautes saxatilis> (Woodhouse, 1853) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Authority:** "Woodh." <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Micropus subfurcatus:****Current scientific name:**<Apus nipalensis subfurcatus> (Blyth, 1849) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 9 \* **1920**: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micropus unicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Apus unicolor> (Jardine, 1830)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jard[in]e (*Auk* 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micropygia schomburgi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micropygia schomburgkii>

(Cabanis, 1848) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** 'Cabanis' (*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Micropygia schomburgi 'Cabanis' = Crex schomburgkii (Schomburgk)

(*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 149 \* **1998**: 129

**Micropygia schomburgkii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Micropygia schomburgkii>

(Cabanis, 1848) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ocellated

Crake (*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

**Authority:** Schomburgk (1848)

(*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176360

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 149 \* **1998**: xxiii, 129, 708, 739

**Microrhopias boucardi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microrhopias quixensis

boucardi> (Sclater, 1858) (*Aukbase* 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Boucard's

Antwren (*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (*A.O.U.C.* 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 420 \* **1998**: 366

**Microrhopias emiliae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Microrhopias quixensis

emiliae> (Chapman, 1921)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1921)

(*Auk* 1921)

**Type locality:** Rio Xingu, Brazil

(*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 298

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mi

**Microrhopias grisea fumosa:****Current scientific name:**<Formicivora intermedia fumosa> (Cory, 1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** Encontrados, Ven. <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microrhopias melanogastris iliaca:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Type locality:** Rio Pilcomayo <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 225**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microrhopias quixensis:****Current scientific name:**<Microrhopias quixensis> (Cornalia, 1849) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dot-winged Antwren <sup>(a.o.u.c.1.95.7)</sup>**Authority:** Cornalia (1849) <sup>(a.o.u.c.1.95.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561118 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Mi

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 8  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 420 \*  
**1998**: xxxvii, 365, 366, 717**Microrhopias quixensis nigriventris:****Current scientific name:**<Microrhopias quixensis nigriventris> Carriker, 1930 <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Authority:** Carriker (1930) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup, Juin, Peru <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918244 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microscelis madagascariensis:****Current scientific name:**<Hypsipetes madagascariensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup> (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 574**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Microscelis madagascariensis albiventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Neumann (1926) <sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 574

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microsiphonorhis brewsteri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Siphonorhis brewsteri>

(Chapman, 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1917)

(Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Tubano, Santo Domingo (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 310 \* **1998:** 269

**Microsittace ferruginea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Enicognathus ferrugineus>

(Stattus Müller, 1776) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 449

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microsittace ferruginea ferruginea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Enicognathus ferrugineus

**Mi**

ferrugineus> (Stattus Müller, 1776) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 449

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microsittace ferrugineus minor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Enicognathus ferrugineus

minor> (Chapman, 1919) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (Auk 1919)

**Type locality:** Corral, Chile (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 165 \* **1935:** 449

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Microtarsus atriceps abbotti:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1917)

(Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Bawean Isl. (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 228

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi****Microtarsus hodiernus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus atriceps hodiernus> (Bangs and Peters, 1927) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs and Peters (1927) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** "Maratua Island off the coast of Borneo" (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 117

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microtarsus melanoleucos proximus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Mentawi Islands (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 583

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microtriccus semiflavus semiflavus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ornithion semiflavum> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1907)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microtrogon fulvescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microtrogon galbuloides:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 415

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microtus abbreviatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Microtus abbreviatus> (Miller, 1899) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Mouse (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180303 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 407,409  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus agrestis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus agrestis*> (Linnaeus,  
 1761) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 632855

<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 47

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

***Microtus austerus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus ochrogaster*>  
 (Wagner, 1842) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** prairie  
 vole <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "austerus" =  
 "ochrogaster" <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 324-328

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

***Microtus breweri*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Mi****Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus breweri*> (Baird,  
 1857) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Muskeget  
 Island Beach Mouse <sup>(Auk 1993)</sup>

**Authority:** Baird <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180304  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 390 \*  
**1898**: 76 \* **1933**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus californicus*  
*sanctidilegi*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Southern  
 California Meadow Mouse <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 96

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

***Microtus drummondii*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
 Field Mouse <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 508

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus pennsylvanicus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus pennsylvanicus*>  
(Ord, 1815) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow mouse (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Ord (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180297  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 376 \*

**1898**: 76 \* **1899**: 364 \* **1902**:

274,278 \* **1903**: 269 \* **1906**: 326

\* **1909**: 439 \* **1918**: 415 \* **1922**:

417 \* **1925**: 190 \* **1930**: 253 \*

**1931**: 174 \* **1935**: 298 \* **1938**:

189-194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus pennsylvanicus***

**enixus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 45

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus pennsylvanicus***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus pennsylvanicus*>  
*pennsylvanicus*> (Ord, 1815)  
(ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** eastern meadow mouse (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202372  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus pensylvanicus*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<*Microtus pensylvanicus*>  
(Ord, 1815) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Meadow Mouse (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 451

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Microtus pinetorum*:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Mi****Current scientific name:**

<Microtus pinetorum> (LeConte, 1830) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180314

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 376 \*

**1899**: 364 \* **1925**: 190

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Microxenops milleri:****Current scientific name:**

<Xenops milleri> (Chapman, 1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Mt. Duida (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micrsiphonorhis brewsteri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Siphonorhis brewsteri>

(Chapman, 1917) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "

Micrsiphonorhis" = misspelling of "Microsiphonorhis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Micruria craveri:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 168, 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Micruria hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xántus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 168, 169

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Miescheria ammodrami:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Protista)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 518

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milesia virginienensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)



**Mi****Current scientific name:**

<Milesia virginiensis> (Drury,  
1773) <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** syrphid fly  
<sup>(Auk 1942)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 141391  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Miliaria calandra:****Current scientific name:**

<Emberiza calandra> Linnaeus,  
1758 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Milvago chimachima:****Current scientific name:**

<Milvago chimachima> (Vieillot,  
1816) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-headed Caracara <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175667  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 161

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 123 \*  
**1998**: xxii, 107, 708

**Mi****Milvago chimachima cordatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Milvago chimachima cordata>  
Bangs and Penard, 1918 <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bangs and Penard  
<sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Milvago chimachima paludivaga:****Current scientific name:**

<Milvago chimachima cordata  
(paludivagus)> Penard, 1923  
<sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Penard (1923) <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Type locality:** Surinam <sup>(Auk 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 553

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Milvago chimango:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalcoboenus chimango>  
(Vieillot, 1816) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175668  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 88

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 111

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 123

**Mi****Milvago chimango temucoensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Phalcoboenus chimango temucoensis> Sclater, 1918  
(Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Sclater (1918) (Auk 1918)  
**Type locality:** Palal, South Chile (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824853  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 376  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Milvago ochrocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Milvago chimachima> (Vieillot, 1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1867)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Milvago ochrocephalus (Spix) = Polyborus chimachima (Vieillot)  
(Auk 1867)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 123 \* **1998:** 107

**Milvulus forficatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tyrannus forficatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)  
(Auk 1918)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877:** 21 \* **1880:** 28 \* **1882:** 40, 118, 168 \* **1883:** 59, 178  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 218 \* **1886:** 134, 271, 320 \* **1887:** 192 \* **1889:** 161, 239, 318 \* **1892:** 235 \* **1894:** 222 \* **1896:** 68, 83; \* **1900:** 344 \* **1901:** 193, 363  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 228 \* **1889:** 39 \* **1895:** 180

**Milvulus tyrannus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tyrannus savana> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "tyrannus" = misspelling of "tyrannus"; "tyrannus" = "savana" (Auk 2014)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892:** 322  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Milvulus tyrannus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tyrannus savana> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "tyrannus" = misspelling of "tyrannus"; "tyrannus" = "savana" (Auk 2014)

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 178  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvulus tyrannus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tyrannus savana> (Vieillot,  
 1808) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fork-tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1923)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "tyrannus" = "savana" (Aves 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 178,203  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 207 \* **1888**: 158 \* **1890**: 271,333 \* **1892**: 251 \* **1897**: 365 \* **1900**: 299 \* **1901**: 193,363 \* **1902**: 267,345  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 228 \* **1889**: 39 \* **1895**: 179

**Milvus aegypticus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
 lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Milvus aegyptius> (Gmelin,  
 1788) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "aegypticus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "aegyptius"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 507

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus ater:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Black Kite  
 (Auk:1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \* **1923**: 254

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus cenchrus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Milvus cenchrus* (Vieillot) = *Falco plumbeus* (Gmelin) (Auk 1923)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 154 \* **1931**: 63

**Milvus icinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined  
**Vernacular name(s):** Red Kite  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 329 \* **1933**: 185

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus koshun**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Milvus migrans> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "korschun" = "migrans" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus korschun**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Milvus migrans> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "korschun" = "migrans" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus leucomelas**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 260

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus leucurus**:**Mi**

**Current scientific name**:

<Elanus leucurus> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Vieillot (1818) <sup>(9.9 x 81.1; 2.3, 4, 5, 7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 216

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 184 \* **1895**: 126 \* **1910**: 154 \* **1931**: 430 \* **1957**: 100 \* **1998**: 89

**Milvus lineatus formosanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Milvus lineatus formosanus> Kuroda, 1920 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Kuroda (1920) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality**: Central Formosa <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 299

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus migrans**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Milvus migrans> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Black Kite <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 267 \*  
**1933**: 185 \* **1934**: 258, 274 \*  
**1940**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus milvus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Milvus milvus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Kite <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175470 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 333 \*  
**1925**: 383 \* **1934**: 258

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus milvus fasciicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Milvus fasciicauda> Hartert, 1914 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hartert (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cape Verde Islands <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824861 <sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 276

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus milvus milvus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Milvus milvus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** L[innaeus] <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 570

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Milvus sphenurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Haliastur sphenurus> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 91

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimeta granti:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** nom. nov. pro "Oriolus striatus" (Auk:1916);  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 343

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turds plumbeus albiventris> (Sclater, 1889) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1889) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardesiaca:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under "  
 ardesiaca" and "ardosiacea")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 285  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardesiaca:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under "  
 ardesiaca" and "ardosiacea")

**Authority:** Vieillot (1823) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 151

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295 \*  
**1886**: 6,7

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardesiaca  
albiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<*Turdus plumbeus albiventris*>  
 (Sclater, 1889) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1889) <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 317  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardosciacea:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under "  
 ardesiaca" and "ardosiacea")

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 217,218  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardosciacea:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under "  
 ardesiaca" and "ardosiacea")

**Authority:** Vieillot (1823) <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 7

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardosciacea:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
 (see subspecific forms under "  
 ardesiaca" and "ardosiacea")

**Authority:** Vieillot <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 20 \* **1930**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardosiaea ardosiaea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus plumbeus ardosiaea*> Vieillot, 1822  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Hispaniolan Thrush (Auk 1930)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 372 \* **1930**: 484

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla ardosiaea portoricensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "*Mimocichla ardosiaea portoricensis*"

**Vernacular name(s):** Porto Rican Thrush (Auk 1929)

**Authority:** Bryant (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 407 \* **1923**: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi**

**Mimocichla aurantia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus aurantius*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 3

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla bryanti:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Seebohm (1881) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "*Mimocichla plumbea*" (Auk 1890)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 6

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimocichla plumbea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Turdus plumbeus*> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Plumbeous Mockingbird (Auk 1890)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 107

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 6 \* **1891**: 66, 218, 294, 298, 333, 335, 336, 350, 351, 387 \* **1900**: 289 \* **1905**: 132, 133, 357

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Mimocichla plumbeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Turdus plumbeus> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 6

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimocichla ravidia:****Current scientific name:**

<Turdus ravidus> (Cory, 1886)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1886) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Type locality:** Grand Cayman,  
West Indies (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 499, 501 \*  
**1888:** 156 \* **1889:** 30

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 563\*  
**1998:** 512

**Mimocichla rubripes:****Current scientific name:**

<Turdus plumbeus rubripes>  
Temminck, 1826 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1826) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 5, 6; \*  
**1889:** 30, 31 \* **1891:** 189, 218,  
300, 387 \* **1892:** 272, 273

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi****Mimocichla schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Turdus plumbeus schistaceus>  
(Baird, 1864) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1864) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 5, 6 \*  
**1903:** 20

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimocichla verrillorum:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Allen (1891) (Auk 1891)

**Type locality:** Lasswa,  
Dominica (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Mimocichla albiventris" (Auk 1881)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 217, 218,  
317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimocitta plumbea:****Current scientific name:**

<Turdus plumbeus> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 6

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Mi****Mimodes graysoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mimodes graysoni&gt;

(Lawrence, 1871) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SocorroMockingbird (AOU 1967)**Authority:** Lawrence (1871)(AOU 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561121(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 570 \***1998:** xlvii, 518, 723**Mimokitta ardosiaea:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Vieillot (1823) (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 7**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimokitta ardosiaea****ardosiaea:**[= *Turdus plumbeus*  
*ardosiaea*]**Mimokitta ardosiaea**  
**portoricensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gray (1869) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mi****General notes:** synonym of"Mimocichla ardesiaca" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 7**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimokitta plumbeus:****Current scientific name:**<*Turdus plumbeus*> Linnaeus,  
1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 6**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimulus cardinalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Mimulus cardinalis* Douglas ex  
Benth. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** monkey  
flower (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 565308  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimulus langsdorfi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:***Mimulus guttatus* DC. (ITS 2014)  
(Plants 2014)

**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** monkey flower <sup>(Auk 1965)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 33237 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "langsdorffii" = "guttatus" <sup>(Parks 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus antelius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus gilvus antelius>

Oberholser, 1919 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus arenaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus saturninus arenaceus>

Chapman, 1890 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Riker and Chapman (1890) <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Type locality:** Bahia, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 135-137

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus bahamensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1859) <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus gundlachi" <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 21, 22

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus calandria:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 85, 86

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus canadatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "canadatus" = misspelling of "caudatus" <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 71

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus carolinensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dumetella carolinensis>

(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Catbird

<sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1980)</sup>

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Mimus (Galeoscoptes) carolinensis"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1878: 18,76, 170 \* 1879: 32,140,171,210 \* 1880: 13,69 \* 1881: 160 \* 1882: 7,109,187 \* 1883: 57,153  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 132 \* 1885: 55,215,297 \* 1886: 18, 477 \* 1917: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mimus caudatus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1888: 160 \* 1902: 71 \* 1903: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mimus columbianus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1850) (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus gilvus" (Auk 1988)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 21

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mi**

**Mimus dominicus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus polyglottos orpheus" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 20 \* 1891: 45

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mimus elegans:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Sharpe (1881) (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus polyglottos orpheus" (Auk 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 19,20 \* 1891: 45,67,333

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mimus fuscatus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Margarops fuscatus> (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 14

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus gilvus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus gilvus> (Vieillot, 1808)

(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tropical Mockingbird (A.O.U.C.I.P.B.)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) (A.O.U.C.I.P.B.)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561123

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 20 \*

**1887**: 95: \* **1890**: 192 \* **1893**:

220 \* **1897**: 363 \* **1902**: 266,348

\* **1921**: 461 \* **1933**: 125

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 569 \*

**1998**: xlvii, 517, 723

**Mimus gilvus antillarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus gilvus antillarum>

Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915

(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Graf von Seilern (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Grenada (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920548

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 98

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus gilvus clarus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)

(Auk 1934)

**Type locality:** Quintana Roo, Mex. (Auk 1934)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus gilvus columbianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus gilvus gilvus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus gilvus gilvus> (Vieillot, 1808) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Graceful Mockingbird (Auk 1931)

**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1808)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920549

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**:

53, 54, 56

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus gilvus gracilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus gilvus gracilis>

Cabanis, 1850 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1915)

**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920550

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 376 \* **1915**: 168*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gilvus lawrencii:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall 1883)**Type locality:** Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 169*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gilvus leucoterus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Todd (1931) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gilvus melanopterus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Mimus gilvus melanopterus>

Lawrence, 1849 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920553

(JTB 2014)

**Mi***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gilvus rostratus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mimus gilvus rostratus&gt;

(Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1885)**Type locality:** Curacao (Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920554

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 291*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gilvus tobagensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mimus gilvus tobagensis&gt;

Dalmas, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Tobago

Graceful Mockingbird (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Delmas (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920555

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**:

41, 42, 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mimus gracilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

## Mi

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (1850)

(Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 21 \*

**1898:** 159, 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus gracilis gracilis**  
[= **Mimus gilvus gracilis**]

**Mimus gracilis lawrencei:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 159, 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus gracilis leucophaeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<**Mimus gilvus leucophaeus**>

Ridgway, 1888 (Auk 1888)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1888)

**Type locality:** Cozumel (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 171

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus gundlachi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<**Mimus gundlachi**> Cabanis,

1855 (Auk 1905)

## Mi

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama

Mockingbird (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk 1905)

**Type locality:** Cayo Santa Maria (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 21, 22 \*

**1891:** 67, 295, 297, 298, 335-

339, 351 \* **1892:** 48, 49 \* **1905:**

131, 133, 356, 357

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus gundlachi bahamensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see

notes under "Mimus

bahamensis" and "Mimus

polyglottus bahamensis"

**Vernacular name(s):** Bryant's

Mockingbird (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Bryant (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus gundlachi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<**Mimus gundlachi**> (Cabanis,

1855) (Auk 1905)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bahama

Mockingbird (Auk 1905)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1855)

(Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178623

(1786 2014)

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 21 \*

**1900**: 289 \* **1938**: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 569,807 \*

**1998**: xlvii,517,723

**Mimus hillii**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mimus gundlachii hillii*>

(March, 1863)

**Authority**: March (1863) (Auk 1863)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 22 \*

**1893**: 341 \* **1894**: 119,127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus lawrencei**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 159,160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus leucopterus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mimus polyglottos polyglottos*  
(*leucopterus*)> (Vigors, 1839)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 70

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus lividus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 175

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus longicaudatus****longicaudatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<*Mimus longicaudatus*  
*longicaudatus*> Tschudi, 1844

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920560

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mimus longicaudatus****punensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Hellmayr (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 456

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Mimus magnirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mimus magnirostris> Cory,  
1887<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** St.  
Andrew Mockingbird<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#6,7)</sup>

**Authority:** Cory (1887)<sup>(A.O.U.C.I.#6,7)</sup>

**Type locality:** "St. Andrew  
Island"<sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 178, 181  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 569 \*  
**1998:** 517

**Mimus melanopterus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mimus gilvus melanopterus>  
Lawrence, 1849<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1849)  
<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 21  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus melanotis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Nesomimus melanotis>  
(Gould, 1837)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916276  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 273  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi****Mimus modulator:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mimus saturninus modulator>  
(Gould, 1836)<sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gould<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920565  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 136

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus orpheus (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaica  
Mockingbird<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 19, 20,  
501 \* **1891:** 44, 45, 298 \* **1893:**  
341 \* **1894:** 127

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus orpheus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Hill (1863)<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Mimus hillii"<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 22

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Mi****Mimus orpheus dominicus:****Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus polyglottos orpheus"(Auk 1901);synonym of "Mimus elegans" (Auk 1906); synonym of"Mimus dominicus" (Auk 1906)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 151**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 20 \* **1891**: 45**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus orpheus orpheus:****[= Mimus polyglottos orpheus]****Mimus patagonicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mimus patagonicus&gt;

(Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561125(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 86**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus patagonicus tricosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore and Peters (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Mendoza, Argentina (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus plumbeus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gray (not Linnaeus) (1844) (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Mimocichla ardesiaca" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 7**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus polyglottis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Mimus polyglottos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mocking-Bird (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "polyglottis" = misspelling of "polyglottos"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 129**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus polyglottos:****Current scientific name:**<Mimus polyglottos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Mockingbird <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>; also:

Mockingbird <sup>(Auk 1911, 1925)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1911, 1925, 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178620

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 175, 185, 315 \* **1888:** 159, 183, 276, 421 \* **1889:** 240, 304, 316 \* **1890:** 30, 48, 115, 129, 135, 192, 200, 297, 343, 393 \* **1891:** 45, 66, 67, 109, 119, 120, 138, 298, 333, 395 \* **1892:** 214, 342 \* **1893:** 295 \* **1894:** 69, 140, 220, 258, 259 \* **1895:** 190, 308, 309, 365 \* **1896:** 213, 237, 344 \* **1897:** 100, 224, 324 \* **1898:** 59, 197, 234, 236, 333 \* **1900:** 348, 390 \* **1901:** 227 \* **1902:** 71, 292 \* **1903:** 19, 53, 295, 299, 440 \* **1904:** 392, 461, 483 \* **1905:** 132, 133, 144, 204, 281, 356 \* **1906:** 46, 344, 400 \* **1907:** 24, 88, 285, 434, 446 \* **1908:** 211, 320, 423 \* **1909:** 136, 350, 354, 433 \* **1910:** 30, 176, 221, 299, 304, 321, 460 \* **1911:** 116 \* **1912:** 29 \* **1917:** 91 \* **1921:** 382, 424 \* **1923:** 105 \* **1928:** 511 \* **1930:** 262, 423 \* **1936:** 228 \* **1938:** 642 \* **1940:** 187

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 322 \* **1889:** 62 \* **1895:** 292 \* **1910:** 330 \* **1931:** 251 \* **1957:** 422 \* **1983:** 568, 569, 807 \* **1998:** xlvii, 516, 517, 723

**Mi**

**Mimus polyglottos delenificus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs (1916) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Andros Island, Bahamas <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottos dominicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

Hispaniolan Mockingbird <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1903)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 371 \* **1930:** 483

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottos elegans:**

**Current scientific name:** see note under "Mimus elegans"

**Authority:** Sharpe <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 298, 333, 351

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mi

**Mimus polyglottos leucopterus:****Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottos polyglottos (leucopterus)> (Vigors, 1839)  
(Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Mockingbird (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Vigors (1839) (Aukbase 2014)

**Type locality:** Monterey, California (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178622 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 70, 71, 327 \* **1903:** 295, 299 \* **1904:** 223, 448 \* **1905:** 15 \* **1906:** 391, 417, 424 \* **1908:** 461 \* **1909:** 152, 420 \* **1910:** 151 \* **1911:** 80, 217, 293 \* **1920:** 54, 75, 410 \* **1921:** 523 \* **1923:** 467 \* **1925:** 553 \* **1926:** 31 \* **1927:** 57 \* **1934:** 178 \* **1935:** 326, 429 \* **1939:** 324

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 331 \* **1931:** 251 \* **1957:** 423

**Mimus polyglottos orpheus****Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottos orpheus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Mockingbird (Auk 1929)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920546 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Mi

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 461 \* **1923:** 476 \* **1928:** 488 \* **1930:** 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottos polyglottos:****Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottos polyglottos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Mockingbird (Aukbase 2014); also:

Mockingbird (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Aukbase 2014)

**Type locality:** Virginia (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178621 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 70 \* **1903:** 299 \* **1912:** 525 \* **1913:** 28, 247, 352, 501 \* **1914:** 212, 233, 491 \* **1915:** 191 \* **1916:** 437 \* **1917:** 215, 419 \* **1918:** 144, 229, 282, 359 \* **1919:** 56, 391, 404, 524 \* **1920:** 93, 571 \* **1921:** 121, 262, 380, 382, 468, 589, 610 \* **1922:** 67, 83, 215, 242, 267, 496, 552 \* **1923:** 144, 677 \* **1924:** 352 \* **1925:** 140, 141, 417 \* **1926:** 248, 553 \* **1927:** 240, 385, 430, 548 \* **1928:** 227, 281, 328, 382 \* **1929:** 554, 555 \* **1930:** 71, 387, 572, 578 \* **1931:** 239, 574 \* **1932:** 233, 234 \* **1933:** 446 \* **1934:** 254, 382 \* **1935:** 90, 191, 370 \* **1936:** 94, 340 \* **1937:** 517 \* **1938:** 537

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 331 \* **1931:** 251 \* **1957:** 422

**Mi****Mimus polyglottos polyglottus:****Current scientific name:**<Mimus polyglottos polyglottos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Mockingbird (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "polyglottus" = misspelling of "polyglottos"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 83**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus polyglottos portoricensis:****Current scientific name:** see note under "Mimus polyglottus portoricensis"**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 46**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus polyglottus:****Current scientific name:**<Mimus polyglottos> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Mockingbird (Auk 1884)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1758)(e.o.u.c. 1/1/2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 30,73\* **1878:** 65,93,139,169 \* **1879:**32,64,140,210 \* **1880:** 46 \***1881:** 125,151 \* **1882:** 7,34,68,90,160,180 \* **1883:** 37,74,75,

153,171,188,233,240

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 192 \***1885:** 15,140,307 \* **1886:** 19-21\* **1887:** 297 \* **1888:** 24 \* **1891:**45,46 \* **1903:** 295,299 \* **1940:**

432

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 322 \***1895:** 292**Mimus polyglottus bahamensis****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Mimus elegans" (Auk 1903)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 20**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mimus polyglottus caudatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Coues (not Baird?) (1865) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:**

(Auk:1903)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 295,299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi****Mimus polyglottus cubanensis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk:1866)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus polyglottus orpheus"

<sup>(Auk:1901)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 19 \* **1891:** 45

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottus dominicus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766) <sup>(Auk:1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus dominicus" <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 20

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottus leucopterus**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottus polyglottus (leucopterus)> (Vigors, 1839)

<sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Mockingbird <sup>(Auk:1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mi**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 255

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottus orpheus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottus orpheus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (T18:2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] <sup>(Auk:1902)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 294 \* **1892:** 48 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottus portoricensis:**

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk:1891)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mimus orpheus" <sup>(Auk:1890)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 19 \* **1891:** 46

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mimus polyglottus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (T18:2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mi**

**General notes:** "poylglottos" = misspelling of "polyglottos"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 197

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mimus rubripes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus plumbeus rubripes>

Temminck, 1826 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1826)

(Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 5

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mimus saturninus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus saturninus>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (Auk 1000)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561126

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 135, 136

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mimus saturninus frater:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus saturninus frater>

Hellmayr, 1903 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brazilian

Mockingbird (Auk 1890)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920564

(JTB 2014)

**Mi**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**:

41, 42, 43

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mimus saturninus modulator:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus saturninus modulator>

(Gould, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920565

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 396

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Minerva antiqua:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Shufeldt (1913) (Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 215, 361

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 462

**Minerva saurodosis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wetmore (1922)

(Auk 1810)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 462

**Minettia ordinaria:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Minettia ordinaria> Melander,  
 1913 (Auk 1913) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 145203

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 348

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Minla cierea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Blyth (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 475

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Minla ignitincta sini:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Minla ignitincta sini>

Stresemann, 1929 (Auk 1929) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1929)

(Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Kwangsi (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919096

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 423

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mino dumontii sanfordi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mino kreffti sanfordi> Hartert,  
 1929 (Auk 1929) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1929: 565

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Minus carolinensis griseifrons:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Maynard (1896) (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Minus" = misspelling of "Mimus"; taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1987)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1897: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Minus polyglottos**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Mimus polyglottos> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Mockingbird (Auk 1936)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Minus" = misspelling of "Mimus"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 438 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Miocorax femoralis:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Miller (Auk:1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 75

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mionectes assimilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus assimilis> Sclater, 1859 (Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mionectes assimilis dyscolus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus dyscolus> Bangs, 1901 (Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)

**Mi**

**Type locality:** Divala, Chiriqui (Auk:1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mionectes oleagineus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ochre-bellied Flycatcher (Auk:1901) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk:1901) (JTB:2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561135 (JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270 \*

**1897**: 365 \* **1901**: 28,362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 435 \*

**1998**: xxxviii,378,718

**Mionectes oleagineus****pallidiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes oleagineus pallidiventris> Hellmayr, 1906 (Auk:2014) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906) (Auk:1906)

**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712199 (JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 471

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**Mi****Mionectes oleagineus parvus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes oleagineus parvus&gt;

Bangs, 1900 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712200(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 28,362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mionectes olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes olivaceus&gt;

Lawrence, 1868 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olive-striped Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1983)**Authority:** Lawrence (1868)(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561136(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 435 \***1998:** xxxviii,378,718**Mionectes olivaceus olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes olivaceus

olivaceus&gt; Lawrence, 1868

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence

(Auk:1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712184(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 301**Mi****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mionectes poliocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes striaticollis striaticollis (poliocephalus)&gt;

Tschudi, 1844 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Mionectes poliocephalus (Tschudi) =

Muscicapa striaticollis

(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye) (A.O.U. 1983)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 435 \*  
**1998:** 378**Mionectes rufiventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes rufiventris&gt;

Cabanis, 1846 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein [*sic*] (Auk 1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561137(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904:** 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mionectes striaticollis columbianus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes striaticollis columbianus&gt; Chapman, 1919

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1919)(Auk 1920)

**Mi****Type locality:** "Sta. Elena,"

Colombia (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712174

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1920: 315*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mionectes striaticollis poliocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mionectes striaticollis striaticollis (poliocephalus)&gt;

Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Tacz[anowski] [sic]

(Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712176

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 454*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Miosula media:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Miosula media&gt; Miller, 1925

(Pescadore 2014)

**Authority:** Miller (1925) (a z c: IF#)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 410**Mirafra africana nyikae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafra africana nyikae&gt;

Benson, 1939 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Benson (1939) (Auk 1939)**Mi****Type locality:** Nyasaland (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922808

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 492*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mirafra africanoides harei:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafra africanoides harei&gt;

Roberts, 1917 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Roberts (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Windhuk,

Demereland (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1918: 102*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mirafra assamica marionae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafra erythrocephala (marionae)&gt; (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** central Siam (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 220*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Mirafra candida:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid

taxon (JTB 2014)

**Current scientific name:** none

**Mi****Authority:** Friedmann (1930)

(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Northern Guaso

Niyro River, Kenya Colony (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 418, 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mirafraga cantillans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga cantillans&gt; Blyth, 1845

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Singing

Bush-lark (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561147

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 418, 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mirafraga cantillans marginata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga cantillans marginata&gt;

Hawker, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922774

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mi****Mirafraga cantillans williamsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga javanica williamsoni&gt;

Baker, 1915 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Baker (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Bangkok, Siam

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 220**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mirafraga fringillaris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga passerina&gt;

Gyldenstolpe, 1926 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** auctorum  
plurimorum (not Sundev.)

(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "fringillaris"

preoccupied, superseded by

"passerina" (Auk 1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mirafraga hypermetra****kathangorensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga hypermetra

kathangorensis&gt; Cave, 1940

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cave (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** southern Sudan

(Auk 1940)

**Mi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922818(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 587*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Mirafr hypermetra kidepoensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Mirafr hypermetra kidepoensis*> Macdonald, 1940  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** MacDonald (1940)(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Sudan (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922819(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 435*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Mirafr javanica*:****Current scientific name:**<*Mirafr javanica*> Horsfield, 1821 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561156(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Mirafr javanica aliena*:****Current scientific name:**<*Mirafr javanica aliena*> Greenway, 1935 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Mi****Authority:** Greenway (1935)(Auk 1935)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922776(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 208*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Mirafr javanica beaulieui*:****Current scientific name:**<*Mirafr javanica beaulieui*> Delacour, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Delacour (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Indo-China (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922778(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 148*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Mirafr javanica philippensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Mirafr javanica philippinensis*> Ramsay, 1886  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Philippine Bush Lark(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922786(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 215*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Mirafr passerina:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafr passerina&gt;

Gyldenstolpe, 1926 (Arbasa 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1926)

(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561158

(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mirafr pulpa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafr pulpa&gt; Friedmann,

1930 (Arbasa 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Friedmann (1930)

(Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Southern Shoa, Ethiopia (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561160

(TIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1930: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mirafr rufa lynesii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafr rufa lynesii&gt; Grant and

Mackworth-Præd, 1933 (Arbasa 2014)

(TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Grant and Mackworth-Præd (Auk 1933)**Type locality:** Delami Kordofan

(Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922847

(TIS 2014)

**Mi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mirafr sabota waibelli:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafr sabota waibelli&gt; Grote,

1922 (Arbasa 2014)

**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** German

Southwest Africa (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1922: 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mirafr sobatensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafr rufocinnamomea

sobatensis&gt; Lynes, 1914 (Arbasa 2014)

(TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lynes (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** mouth of Sobat River (Sudan) (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 558**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Miranda aurantia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Mi****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Argiope aurantia&gt; Lucas, 1833

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** golden

garden spider (Auk 1839)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mirifra poecilosterna jacksoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mirafraga poecilosterna&gt;

(Reichenow, 1879) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Kikuyu (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Mirifra" =

misspelling of "Mirafraga";

"jacksoni" = "poecilosterna"

(Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 127**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Miro longipes:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Petroica longipes&gt; (Garnot,

1827) (Auk 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** North

Island Robin (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Mi****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 491**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Miro traversi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Petroica traversi&gt; (Buller,

1872) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Buller (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mitchella repens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Mitchella repens L., (JTB 2014) (Flora 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** partridge

berry (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 35063

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 331 \* **1934**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Mitrephanes aurantiiventris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mitrephanes phaeocercus

aurantiiventris&gt; (Lawrence,

1865) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 55  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes eminulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mitrephanes phaeocercus*  
*eminulus*> Nelson, 1912 <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes fulvifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 55

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes fulvifrons  
pallascens:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 55

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes olivaceus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mitrephanes olivaceus*>

Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1894  
<sup>(Auk 1894)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Olive

Tufted-Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 187)</sup>

**Authority:** Berlepsch and

Stolzmann (1894) <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561167

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 446 \*

**1998**: 390

**Mitrephanes phaeocercus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mitrephanes phaeocercus*>

(Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted

Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1859) <sup>(Auk 1859)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554344

<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 55

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 446 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 389, 390, 718

**Mitrephanes phaeocercus  
hidalgensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Tufted  
 Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Authority:** Sutton and Burleigh

<sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Hidalgo <sup>(Auk 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 439

**Mi**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes phaeocercus pallidus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Carriker and de Schauensee <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 241 \* **1937**: 540

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes phaeocercus quercinus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1927) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Type locality:** Salvador <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 274

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephanes phaeocercus tenuirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mitrephanes phaeocercus tenuirostris> Brewster, 1888  
<sup>(Auk 1914) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Slender-billed Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1880)</sup>

**Authority:** Brewster (1888) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Type locality:** Oposura, Sonora, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712499  
<sup>(JTS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 137

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephorus pallescens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Coues <sup>(Auk 1892)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 289 \* **1885**: 207 \* **1892**: 196

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mitrephorus phaeocercus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mitrephanes phaeocercus>  
(Sclater, 1859) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Sclater (1859) <sup>(Auk 1859) (JTS 1859)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 446 \* **1998**: 389

**Mitrospingus cassinii:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mitrospingus cassinii>  
(Lawrence, 1861) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>



**Mi**

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky-faced Tanager (Auk 1987)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1861)  
(Auk 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561168  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 663 \*

1998: xlviii, 573, 725

**Mitrospingus cassinii costaricensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mitrospingus cassinii costaricensis> Todd, 1922 (Arbore 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** El Hogar, Costa Rica (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730632  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 354

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mitu mitu:**

**Current scientific name:** <Mitu mitu> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Razor-billed Curassow (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553817  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 347

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi**

**Mitua mitu:**

**Current scientific name:** <Mitu mitu> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1931: 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mivulus forficatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**  
<Tyrannus forficatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Mivulus" = misspelling of "Milvulus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 271

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis bornensis pontia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronous bornensis bornensis (pontius)> (Arbore 2014)  
**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)  
(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Pulo Laut, off Borneo (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mi**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 161

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mixornis capitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Stachyris capitalis>

(Tweeddale, 1877) (Auk 2014) (PFD 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mixornis flavicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronous flavicollis>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 248

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Raffles (not Horsfield, 1822) (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Mixornis pileata" (Auk 1911)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mi**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 123 \* **1936**: 248

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis****archipelagica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronous gularis archipelagicus> (Oberholser, 1922) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922) (Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Domel Island, Mergui Archipelago (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 160

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis argentea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Macronous bornensis argenteus> (Chasen and Kloss, 1930) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Chasen and Kloss (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Mallewalle Island (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 459

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mi****Mixornis gularis chersonesophila:****Current scientific name:**

<Macronous gularis chersonesophilus> (Oberholser, 1922) (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Lower Siam (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis inveterata:****Current scientific name:**

<Macronous gularis inveteratus> (Oberholser, 1922) (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Koh Kut Island, Siam (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis minor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Pak Koh, northern Siam (Auk 1917)

**Mi**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 99

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis ticehursti:****Current scientific name:**

<Macronous gularis ticehursti> (Stresemann, 1940) (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 439

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis gularis versuricola:****Current scientific name:**

<Macronous gularis versuricola> (Oberholser, 1922) (Auk 1922)

**Authority:** Oberholser (1922)

(Auk 1922)

**Type locality:** Southern Annam

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mi****Mixornis pileata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Blythe (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mixornis rubricapilla connectens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Macronous gularis connectens> (Kloss, 1918)  
(Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Kloss (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Siam (Latitude: 10°N) (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Miyothera coerulea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Pitta caerulea> (Raffles, 1822) (Auk 1893)  
(JFib 2014)

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 356

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mn****Mniotilta varia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JFib 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-and-white Warbler (Auk 1854, 7); also: Black and White Warbler  
(Auk 1911, 16, 22, 34)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1911, 16, 22, 34, 50, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178844  
(JFib 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1877: 103 \* 1878: 22, 172 \* 1879: 32, 141, 211, 234 \* 1880: 226 \* 1881: 151, 227 \* 1882: 8, 36, 90, 109, 161 \* 1883: 66, 67

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 176, 210 \* 1885: 15, 62, 112, 278 \* 1886: 26, 36, 173, 316, 325, 501 \* 1887: 16, 132, 181, 244, 295 \* 1888: 23, 150, 152, 275, 326, 389, 434 \* 1889: 26, 45, 51, 77, 102, 121, 130, 148, 315 \* 1890: 16, 127, 217, 313, 335 \* 1891: 47, 48, 67, 69, 138, 277, 294-296, 298, 331, 335-338 \* 1892: 48, 138, 213, 273, 303, 307, 340 \* 1893: 13, 40, 45, 227, 338, 340 \* 1894: 139 \* 1895: 123, 235, 241, 365 \* 1896: 214, 260, 284, 295 \* 1897: 326 \* 1900: 347, 367, 391 \* 1901: 43, 146, 149, 343, 369 \* 1902: 17, 236 \* 1903: 17, 170, 176, 178, 179, 265 \* 1904: 41, 244, 460 \* 1905: 1, 3, 7, 51, 202, 297, 359, 418 \* 1906: 16, 24, 156 \* 1907: 22, 51, 83, 329, 434 \* 1908: 6, 33, 61, 190, 207, 421 \* 1909: 93, 132, 135, 360, 369, 398, 419, 433 \* 1910: 16, 175, 277, 298, 303, 320 \* 1911: 21, 84, 202, 216, 236, 283 \* 1912:

**Mn**

22,78,83,322,377,475,523 \*  
**1913:** 121,234,378,428,532a,  
 572 \* **1914:** 81,231,251 \* **1915:**  
 185,232,448 \* **1916:** 36,162,  
 167,177,204,418 \* **1917:** 62,  
 269,464 \* **1918:** 141, 280 \*  
**1919:** 260,533 \* **1920:** 142,549 \*  
**1921:** 261,380,588 \* **1922:**  
 82,172,178,184,231,240,515 \*  
**1923:** 143,425,477,487, 508 \*  
**1924:** 274,302,587 \* **1925:** 68,  
 415,552 \* **1926:** 28, 488,524 \*  
**1927:** 384,548 \* **1928:** 476 \*  
**1930:** 47,266,484,540 \* **1932:**  
 225 \* **1934:** 256 \* **1935:** 327 \*  
**1937:** 518 \* **1938:** 443,514 \*  
**1939:** 18, 305 \* **1940:** 236,241  
*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1886:** 300 \*  
**1889:** 57 \* **1895:** 268 \* **1910:**  
 304 \* **1931:** 280 \* **1957:** 478 \*  
**1983:** 621,807 \* **1998:** xlvii,  
 551,724

**Mniotilta varia borealis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-and-white Creeper (Muller 1982)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 170 \* **1882:** 17*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Mochaerodropterus regulus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hahn (Auk 1000)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mo***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 300*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Mochthopoeus amoenus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus amoenus&gt;

(Hartert, 1929) (Ardease 2014) (FIS 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Kulambangra (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 564*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Modiola modiolus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Modiolus modiolus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (FIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black mussel**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 316,317 \* **1891:** 280 \* **1892:** 222 \* **1894:** 224*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Mo****Modiolus modiolus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**<Modiolus modiolus>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linne [=Linnaeus](Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 79501(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 108**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Modiolus plicatulus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1937: 383**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Moho apicalis:****Current scientific name:**<Moho apicalis> Gould, 1861  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Oaho Oo(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Gould (1860) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178818(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Mo****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 587,588, 806 \* 1998: xli,427,428,719**Moho bishopi:****Current scientific name:**<Moho bishopi> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bishop'sOo (A.O.U. 1957); also: Molokai Oo  
(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178819(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 587,588,806 \* 1998: xli,427,720**Moho braccatus:****Current scientific name:**<Moho braccatus> (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Kauai Oo(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Cassin (1855) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178820(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 587,806 \* 1998: xl,427,719**Moho nobilis:****Current scientific name:**<Moho nobilis> (Merrem, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** HawaiiOo (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Merrem (1786) (A.O.U. 1957)

**Mo****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178821

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 387*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 587, 588, 806 \* 1998: xli, 427, 428, 720**Mohoa braccata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Moho braccatus&gt; (Cassin, 1855) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1855) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 587 \* 1998: 427**Mohoa braccatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Moho braccatus&gt; (Cassin, 1855) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1925: 469*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Mohoua albigilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mohoua albigilla&gt; (Lesson, 1830) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Whitehead (Auk 1934)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561171

(JTS 2014)

**Mo***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 492*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Mola mola:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mola mola&gt; (Linnaeus, 1758) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sunfish

(Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 173414

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1937: 204*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Molina caerulea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:***Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench (JTS 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1934: 120*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Mollienesis latipinna:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Mo****Current scientific name:**

*Poecilia latipinna* (Lesueur, 1821) (ITIS 2014) (Marasporus 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** top

minnow (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molobrus brevirostris:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Molobrus" = misspelling of "Molothrus"; synonym of "Molothrus rufo-axillaris" (Auk:1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 498

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molothrus ater:****Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** American Cowbird (Auk 1885)

**Mo****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179112

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 50

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molothrus ater obscurus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179115

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 163 \*

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molothrus aeneus:****Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus aeneus> (Wagler, 1829) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bronzed Cowbird (Auk 1884:187); also: Red-eyed Cowbird (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1884:187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179116

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 88 \* **1877**: 85-87 \* **1878**: 144 \* **1879**: 51 \* **1880**: 90

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 211 \* **1887**: 335 \* **1890**: 192 \* **1891**: 345 \* **1910**: 118 \* **1927**: 507,508

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 730,805 \* **1998**: lii,648,727



**Mo****Molothrus armenti:****Current scientific name:**<Molothrus armenti> Cabanis,  
1851 <sup>(Arbass 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Bronze-  
brown Cowbird <sup>(Mouc1#1)</sup>**Authority:** Cabanis (1851)  
<sup>(Mouc1#6,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1891: 345 \*  
1927: 506**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 731 \*  
1998: 648,740**Molothrus ater:****Current scientific name:**<Molothrus ater> (Boddaert,  
1783) <sup>(Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-  
headed Cowbird <sup>(Mouc1#6,8,7)\*</sup>; also:  
Cowbird <sup>(Mouc1#1,10,2)</sup>**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
<sup>(Mouc1#1,10,2,3,5,7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:****Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* 1878:  
123 \* 1879: 32,145,215 \* 1881:  
230 \* 1882: 40,166 \* 1883:  
39,121,134,192**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 186,  
245 \* 1885: 16,103,106,142,  
282,309,381 \* 1886: 318,321 \*  
1887: 241,290 \* 1888: 21,151,  
207,272,441,442 \* 1889: 23,44,  
72,100,113,201,314,320 \* 1890:  
80,81,257,329 \* 1891: 138,345 \*  
1892: 136,204,213, 237,364 \*  
1893: 39,133,208,225 \* 1894:  
138,305 \* 1895: 121,182,215,**Mo**236,242,365 \* 1896: 71,212,283  
\* 1897: 177 \* 1898: 14,309 \*  
1900: 106,345 \* 1901: 40,342 \*  
1902: 234 \* 1904: 37,229,242,  
399,457,479 \* 1905: 14,49,142,  
201 \* 1906: 145,422 \* 1907: 78,  
396 \* 1908: 28,71,202,229,435,  
466 \* 1909: 7,149,368,396 \*  
1910: 26,39,88,173,199,213,  
275,464 \* 1911: 13,40,137,212 \*  
1912: 32,96,386, \* 1914: 251 \*  
1915: 21 \* 1916: 399 \* 1917:  
327 \* 1919: 197,253,307 \* 1920:  
52,402 \* 1923: 358 \* 1924: 57 \*  
1925: 549 \* 1927: 496,499, 503-  
505 \* 1931: 58,372 \* 1938: 45,  
138,260,436, 437,545 \* 1939:  
261,263 \* 1940: 118,173  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 248 \*  
1889: 44 \* 1895: 203 \* 1910:  
231 \* 1957: 540 \* 1983: 731,805  
\* 1998: iii,648,727**Molothrus ater artemisiae:****Current scientific name:**<Molothrus ater artemisiae>  
(Grinnell, 1909) <sup>(Arbass 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Nevada  
Cowbird <sup>(Mouc1#6)</sup>**Authority:** Grinnell (1909) <sup>(Mouc1#4,5)</sup>**Type locality:** Humboldt  
County, Nevada <sup>(Mouc1#4,5)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179114  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1910: 232,233 \*  
1912: 386 \* 1913: 151 \* 1917:  
43,327,328 \* 1918: 149,209 \*  
1919: 253 \* 1923: 358 \* 1927:  
503-505 \* 1931: 60-62 \* 1938:  
46,48, 546 \* 1939: 77

## Mo

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 309,398 \*  
1957: 541

**Molothrus ater ater:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater ater> (Boddaert,  
1783) <sup>(Arbusto 2014) (JTS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern  
Cowbird <sup>(B.O.U.C. 194)</sup>; also: Cowbird  
<sup>(B.O.U.C. 191)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)  
<sup>(B.O.U.C. 195A.2)</sup>

**Type locality:** South Carolina  
<sup>(B.O.U.C. 194.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179113  
<sup>(JTS 2004)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 61,232,  
233 \* 1911: 87,234,314 \* 1912:  
82,110,473,519 \* 1913: 276,344,  
554,569 \* 1914: 79,226,320,  
482 \* 1915: 21 \* 1916: 35,168,  
190,201,307 \* 1917: 43,327,  
442,455 \* 1918: 137,347 \* 1919:  
520,588 \* 1920: 69,306,584 \*  
1921: 378,558 \* 1922: 81,121,  
229,237,547 \* 1923: 101,127,  
461,485,502,659,676,697 \*  
1924: 58,294, 300,588 \* 1925:  
62,67,412,548 \* 1926: 22,520 \*  
1927: 55, 503-505, 547 \* 1928:  
168 \* 1930: 419,538 \* 1931:  
59,61-63 \* 1933: 120 \* 1934:  
101,187,242,384,385 \* 1935:  
99,282 \* 1936: 315 \* 1937: 189,  
293,326,459,544 \* 1938: 46,  
515,543 \* 1939: 18,36,451 \*  
1940: 39,87,90  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 231 \*  
1931: 309 \* 1957: 540

## Mo

**Molothrus ater buphilus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (1938)  
<sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Marsh Island,  
Louisiana <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1939: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Molothrus ater californicus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater obscurus  
(californicus)> Dickey and van  
Rossem, 1922 <sup>(Arbusto 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** California  
Cowbird <sup>(B.O.U.C. 194)</sup>

**Authority:** Dickey and van  
Rossem (1922) <sup>(B.O.U.C. 194)</sup>

**Type locality:** Kern County,  
California <sup>(B.O.U.C. 194)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1923: 358,681  
\* 1927: 504,505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 310,399

**Molothrus ater dwighti:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern  
Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Authority:** Bishop (1910) <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Mo**

**Type locality:** Crane Lake,  
Saskatchewan <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "dwighti" =  
"artemisiae" <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910:** 61,232 \*  
**1912:** 386 \* **1917:** 327 \* **1927:**  
505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molothrus ater obscurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater obscurus>

(Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Database 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Dwarf

Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1911, 1923, 1924)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

<sup>(Auk 1911, 1923)</sup> \* Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Type locality:** Mexico <sup>(Auk 1911, 1923)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179115

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1882:** 11,40,  
85,166,200

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 163 \* **1887:**  
22,290 \* **1890:** 257 \* **1891:** 345

\* **1892:** 236,364 \* **1893:** 134 \*

**1900:** 345 \* **1905:** 14 \* **1908:**

460 \* **1910:** 232,233,283 \* **1911:**

212 \* **1913:** 151 \* **1916:** 190 \*

**1917:** 327,328 \* **1923:** 358 \*

**1925:** 544,548,550 \* **1926:**

22,23 \* **1927:** 503-505 \* **1931:**

60,61 \* **1935:** 429 \* **1938:**

46,546

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 248 \*

**1889:** 44 \* **1895:** 203 \* **1910:**

232 \* **1931:** 310 \* **1957:** 541

**Mo****Molothrus atro-nitens:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Cabanis (1848) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Molothrus bonariensis  
minimus" <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 501

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Molothrus atronitens:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Glossy  
Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Authority:** Cabanis <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Molothrus bonariensis  
minimus" (Auk 1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 344-346 \*

**1893:** 220 \* **1902:** 347 \* **1916:**

403,406,419 \* **1919:** 197 \* **1923:**

128,129 \* **1927:** 501

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Molothrus badius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot,  
1819) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Bay-  
winged Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

## Mo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 345 \* **1896**: 72 \* **1916**: 399 \* **1919**: 127, 197 \* **1927**: 495, 497, 498 \* **1929**: 402

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus badius badius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius badius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (Auk 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 497

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus badius bolivianus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Agelaioides badius bolivianus> (Hellmayr, 1917) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1917) (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Chuquisaca, Bolivia (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 628 \* **1927**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mo

***Molothrus bonariensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis> (Gmelin, JF, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Shiny Blackbird (Aukbase 1987); also: Glossy Cowbird (Aukbase 1987)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179117 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 131, 133, 134

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 220 \* **1890**: 269 \* **1891**: 344-347 \* **1896**: 71 \* **1914**: 283 \* **1916**: 399 \* **1919**: 126 \* **1925**: 549 \* **1927**: 494, 496, 499-501, 503 \* **1928**: 36, 346 \* **1929**: 402 \* **1931**: 52, 53 \* **1934**: 124, 423 \* **1936**: 363 \* **1938**: 41 \* **1940**: 481, 517

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 730 \* **1998**: lii, 648, 727

***Molothrus bonariensis aequatorialis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis aequatorialis> Chapman, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1915) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729896 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 494, 499, 502, 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mo*****Molothrus bonariensis*  
*atronitens*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cabanis (1848) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis minimus" (Auk:1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 501

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis*  
*bonariensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis> (Gmelin, 1789)  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Argentine Shiny Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729897  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 399 \* **1927:** 499,500,503 \* **1931:** 53-58 \* **1938:** 42-44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis*  
*cabanisi*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis cabanisi> Cassin, 1866  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis*  
*cabanisii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis cabanisii> Cassin, 1866  
<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's Shiny Cowbird <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729898  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 499,502 \* **1931:** 54,56,57

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis*  
*cassini*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Finsch (1870) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis cabanisii" (Auk:1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 502

**Mo**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis melanogyna*:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Dark Shiny Cowbird (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Stolcman (Auk 1997)

**\*Stolcsmann** (Auk 1995) **\* Stzoleman** (Auk 1998) \*

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 499, 500, 503 \* **1931**: 54, 56, 57 \* **1938**: 42, 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis milleri*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus aeneus* (milleri)> Naumburg and Friedmann, 1927 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Naumburg and Friedmann (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Urucum, near Corumba, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 494, 499, 500, 503

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mo**

***Molothrus bonariensis minimus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus bonariensis minimus*> Dalmas, 1900 (Auk 1938) (Auk 1938) (Auk 1938)

**Vernacular name(s):** Small Shiny Cowbird (Auk 1938)

**Authority:** Dalmas (1900) (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729899 (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 499-501, 506 \* **1931**: 54-58 \* **1932**: 96, 97, 496 \* **1938**: 42, 45

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis*> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1892) (Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1892) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729900 (Auk 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 459 \* **1927**: 499, 500, 502 \* **1940**: 257

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus bonariensis riparius*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Molothrus bonariensis riparius*> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)

## Mo

**Authority:** Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk:1937)

**Type locality:** Pinhy, Rio Tapajoz (Auk:1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729901 (JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): not citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 562

**A.O.U. Check-List:** not citations found.

**Molothrus bonariensis venezuelensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis venezuelensis> Stone, 1891 (Avibase 2014) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Stone (1891) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729902 (JTB:2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): not citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 499-501

**A.O.U. Check-List:** not citations found.

**Molothrus brevirostris (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Swainson (1837) (Auk:1837)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis" (Auk:1891)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): not citations found.

## Mo

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 500

**A.O.U. Check-List:** not citations found.

**Molothrus brevirostris (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (Auk:1838)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus rufo-axillaris" (Auk:1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): not citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 498

**A.O.U. Check-List:** not citations found.

**Molothrus brevirostris (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): not citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 549

**A.O.U. Check-List:** not citations found.

**Molothrus cabanisii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis cabanisii> Cassin, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (JTB:2014)

**Authority:** Cass[in] (1866) (Auk:1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Molothrus (Lamprosar) cabanisii"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 345,346 \* **1892**: 202 \* **1927**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Molothrus cassini:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Finsch (1870) <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus cabanisii" <sup>(Auk 1881)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 344 \* **1927**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Molothrus discolor (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus venezuelensis" <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>; synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis" <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>; name assigned to different races of *bonariensis* by different authors. <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 344,347 \* **1927**: 501,502

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Molothrus discolor (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (1880) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus cabanisii" <sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 346,347

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Molothrus fringillarius:**

**Current scientific name:** <Agelaioides fringillarius> (Spix, 1824) <sup>(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spin (1824) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 345 \* **1919**: 197 \* **1927**: 495,498

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Molothrus fuscipennis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Cassin (1866) <sup>(Auk 1927)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Agelaioides fringillarius" (Auk:1927)



**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 498

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus maxillaris*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (*Auk* 1891) \* Cassin (1866) (*Auk* 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis" (*Auk* 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 346 \* **1927**: 500, 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus minimus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis minimus> Dalmas, 1900 (*Ardease* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729899 (*ITIS* 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 501

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus niger*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gould (*Auk* 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis" (*Auk* 1891)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 345 \* **1927**: 500

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus obscurus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus ater obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) (*Ardease* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cow Blackbird (*NAHB* 1978)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (*Auk* 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 123

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 505

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Molothrus occidentalis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1892) (*Ardease* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1892) (*Auk* 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis" (*Auk* 1927)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 502

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mo*****Molothrus pecoris*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Cowbird  
(Auk 1865)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus ater" (Auk 1927); name assigned to different races of *ater* by various authors.

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 7,22,75 \* **1877**: 86 \* **1882**: 188  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 50,152 \* **1927**: 504,505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus pecoris obscurus*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Molothrus ater obscurus>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** dwarf Cowbird (Muller 1877)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 75 \* **1877**: 85,87

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 505

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus purpurascens*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Hahn and Kuster  
(Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis occidentalis" (Auk 1927)

**Mo**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 345,347 \* **1927**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus robustus* (1 of 2)**

**Current scientific name:** <Molothrus aeneus> (Wagler, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1851) (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "robustus" = "aeneus" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 192 \* **1891**: 345 \* **1927**: 507

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895**: 204

***Molothrus robustus* (2 of 2)**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** manuscript name; synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis cabanisi" (Auk 1927)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Molothrus rufo-axillaris*:**

**Current scientific name:** <Molothrus rufoaxillaris>  
Cassin, 1866 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

## Mo

**Vernacular name(s):**Screaming Cowbird (Auk 1927)**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 134**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 197 \* **1927:** 453, 496, 498**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Molothrus rufoaxillaris:*****Current scientific name:**<*Molothrus rufoaxillaris*>Cassin, 1866 (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1866) (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561175 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 345 \* **1896:** 71, 72 \* **1927:** 498 \* **1940:** 481**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Molothrus sericeus:*****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Licht[enstien] (1838) (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Molothrus bonariensis*" (Auk 1927); name assigned to different races of *bonariensis* by different authors.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 220 \* **1891:** 345 \* **1927:** 500, 501, 503  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

***Molothrus venezuelensis:*****Current scientific name:**<*Molothrus bonariensis venezuelensis*> Stone, 1891 (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 345, 347 \* **1927:** 501**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Molothrus ater:*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<*Molothrus ater*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cow Blackbird (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Molothrus" = misspelling of "Molothrus"  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Molpastes bengalensis:*****Current scientific name:**<*Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis*> Blyth, 1845 (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Momotus aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus aequatorialis> Gould,  
1858 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Highland

Motmot (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Gould (1858) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692717  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 321

**Momotus caeruleiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus coeruliceps> (Gould,  
1836) (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 242

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 70 \* 1911: 76

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Momotus caeruleiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus coeruliceps> (Gould,  
1836) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1880: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Momotus coeruliceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus coeruliceps> (Gould,  
1836) (Aukbase 2014)

## Mo

**Authority:** Gould, 1836) (A.O.U. 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1998: 321

**Momotus conexus reconditus:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus subrufescens  
reconditus> Nelson, 1912 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Momotus lessoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus lessonii> Lesson,  
1842 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Less[on] (Auk 1987)

**Type locality:** Realejo,  
Nicaragua (Auk 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 322 \* 1900: 257 \* 1901: 359 \* 1907: 294 \* 1910: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Momotus lessoni goldmani:****Current scientific name:**

<Momotus lessonii goldmani>  
Nelson, 1900 (Aukbase 2014)

**Mo****Vernacular name(s):**Goldman's Motmot <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1900) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Type locality:** Motzorongo,  
Vera Cruz, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 256, 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Momotus lessoni gualae:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Lonnberg and  
Rendahl (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Guala <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 584**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Momotus lessoni lessoni:****Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus lessonii lessonii>Lesson, 1842 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Lesson <sup>(Auk 1836)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Mo****Momotus lessonii:****Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus lessonii> Lesson,  
1842 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Lesson's  
Motmot <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Authority:** Lesson (1842) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 369 \*  
**1998:** 321**Momotus mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus mexicanus>  
Swainson, 1827 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Russet-  
crowned Motmot <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Authority:** Swainson (1827)  
<sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554542  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 49 \*  
**1906:** 388 \* **1910:** 235**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 369 \*  
**1998:** xxxiv, 320, 715**Momotus mexicanus  
saturatus:****Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus mexicanus  
saturatus> Nelson, 1897 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Coast  
Motmot <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>**Authority:** Nelson (1897) <sup>(Auk 1897)</sup>

## Mo

**Type locality:** Tehuantepec  
City, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693035  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 49

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Momotus mexicanus  
vanrossemi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus mexicanus  
vanrossemi> Moore, 1932 (Avibase 2014)  
(JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1932) (Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Chinobampo,  
Sonora (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693036  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Momotus momota:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus momota> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-  
crowned Motmot (BOUCI #5,7)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(BOUCI #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554543  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 193

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 369 \*  
**1998**: xxxiv, 321, 715

## Mo

**Momotus momota cametensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus momota  
cametensis> (Snethlage, 1912)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1912)  
(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Amazonia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693039  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 141

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Momotus momota simplex:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus momota simplex>  
Chapman, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1923)  
(Auk 1923)

**Type locality:** Santarem, Brazil  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693054  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 555

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations  
found.

**Momotus nattereri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Momotus momota nattereri>  
Sclater, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 158

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mo****Momotus osgoodi:****Current scientific name:**<Momotus subrufescens  
osgoodi> Cory, 1913 <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Authority:** Cory (1913) <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Type locality:** El Guayabal, Col.  
<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Momotus platyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:**<Electron platyrhynchum>  
(Leadbeater, 1829) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Leadbeater (1829)  
<sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 370 \***1998:** 321,322**Momotus subrufescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Momotus subrufescens&gt;

Sclater, 1853 <sup>(Ibis 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Tawny-  
bellied Motmot <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Authority:** Sclater (1853) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 137**Mo****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 369 \*  
**1998:** 321**Momotus swainsoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sclater <sup>(Auk 1883)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 220 \*  
**1897:** 362**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Momotus swainsonii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** King-of-  
the-Woods <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Momotus yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:** see  
note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Eumomota superciliosa  
superciliosa" <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Monachalcyon fulgidus  
gracilirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Caridonax fulgidus  
gracilirostris> (Rensch, 1928)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rensch (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** West Flores (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Monachalcyon princeps  
erythrorhamphus:****Current scientific name:**<Actenoides princeps  
erythrorhamphus> (Stresemann,  
1931) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Type locality:** Minahassa,  
North Celebes (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 692751  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 640**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.**Monachus schauinslandi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Monachus schauinslandi>  
Matschie, 1905 (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Matschie (Auk 1913)

## Mo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180661  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 284**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monachus tropicalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Monachus tropicalis> (Gray,  
1850) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** West  
Indian Seal (Auk 1911)**Authority:** Gray (1850) (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180660  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 50**Monanthochloe littoralis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**Monanthochloe littoralis Engelm  
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** beech  
grass (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41878  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 384 \*  
**1930:** 180**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.



## Mo

**Monarcha canascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monarcha frater canescens&gt;

Salvadori, 1876 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 526 \* **1931:** 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monarcha chalybeocephalus manumudari:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra alecto manumudari&gt;

(Rothschild and Hartert, 1915)

(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Vulcan Isl. (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monarcha chrysomela aruensis:****Current scientific name:**<Monarcha chrysomela aruensis> Salvadori, 1874 (Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Monarcha chrysomela praerepta:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monarcha chrysomela

(praerepta)> White, 1935 (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** White (1935) (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** D'Enteesteaux Islands (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 247**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monarcha cinerascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monarcha cinerascens&gt;

(Temminck, 1827) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561185 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monarcha cinerascens jacobii:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monarcha cinerascens jacobii&gt;

(Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Neumann (1924)(Auk 1924)**Type locality:** Karkellang, Talaut Islands (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 505  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monarcha cinerascens nigrirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Monarcha cinerascens nigrirostris> Neumann, 1929  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Neumann (1929)  
(Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: "Sattelberg, Kuste des Huon Golfes"  
(Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920739  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 275  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monarcha cinerascens perpallidus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Monarcha cinerascens perpallidus> Neumann, 1924  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Neumann (1924)  
(Auk 1924)

**Type locality**: New Mecklenburg Island  
(Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920740  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 505  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mo**

**Monarcha cinerascens rossellianus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Monarcha cinerascens rossellianus> Rothschild and Hartert, 1916  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Rothschild and Hartert (1916)  
(Auk 1917)

**Type locality**: Rossel Island  
(Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 920741  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 96  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monarcha trivirgata boanensis**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Monarcha boanensis> Bemmels, 1939  
(Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 269  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monarchalcyon cyanocephalus**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Sharpe  
(Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**:  
 "cyanocephalus" = "confusus"  
(Auk 1916)

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 491

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monarda didyma:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Monarda didyma* L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants Ueda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bee balm

(Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32283

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 181

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa atra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Monasa atra*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Arboree 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554397

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa fidelis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Monasa morphoeus fidelis*> (Nelson, 1912) (Arboree 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 261 \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa flavirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Monasa flavirostris*> Strickland, 1850 (Arboree 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Strickland (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554400

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 286 \* **1933**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa grandior:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Monasa morphoeus grandior*> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Arboree 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Costa

Rican Nunbird (Bouclier)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Bouclier)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 286

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 327

**Monasa morphoeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Monasa morphoeus*> (Hahn and Kuster, 1823) (Arboree 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hahn (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 158

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa morphoeus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus> (Hahn and Kuster, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Nunbird (x b o c i f B.7)

**Authority:** Hahn and Kuster (1823) (x b o c i f B.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554399 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 376 \*

**1998**: xxxiv, 326, 327, 715

**Monasa morphoeus fidelis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus fidelis> Nelson, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676776 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa morphoeus grandior:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus grandior> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1933)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676777 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa morphoeus pallescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus pallescens> Cassin, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676775 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa morphoeus peruana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus peruana> Sclater, 1856 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1933)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676778 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monasa morphoeus sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monasa morphoeus sclateri> Ridgway, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1933)

**Mo****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676779

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Monasa morphoeus similis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Monasa nigra*:****Current scientific name:**<*Monasa atra*> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Muller (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "niger" = "atra"

(Auk 2014); "nigra" preoccupied, superseded by "atra" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 442 \* **1933**: 304*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Monasa nigrifrons*:****Current scientific name:**<*Monasa nigrifrons*> (Spix, 1824) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1901)**Mo****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554398

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 159 \* **1933**: 304*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Monasa nigrifrons canescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Monasa nigrifrons canescens*>

Todd, 1937 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1937) (Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 676781

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Monasa pallescens*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Pale-winged Nunbird (Auk 1971)**Authority:** Cassin (1860) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 303, 304*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 327***Monasa pallescens minor*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Mo**

**Type locality:** Marraganti,  
Panama <sup>(Auk-1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 468 \*  
**1933:** 304

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Monasa pallescens**  
**pallescens:**  
[= **Monasa morphoeus pallescens**]

**Monasa pallescens sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Monasa morphoeus sclateri>  
Ridgway, 1912 <sup>(Audubon 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1933:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Monasa similis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1912) <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 261 \*  
**1933:** 303

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mo**

**Monedula purpurea:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Quiscalus quiscula> (Linnaeus,  
1758) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (TIG 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "Purple  
Jack Daw" <sup>(B.A.S. 1945)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(B.O.U.C. 1945)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Gracula quiscula" <sup>(B.O.U.C. 1945)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 440 \* **1919:**  
549,551

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 308 \*  
**1957:** 539

**Monedula tota nigra:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Sloan (1725) <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jamaica <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Holoquiscalus jamaicensis  
jamaicensis" <sup>(Auk 1921)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 437

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Mo

**Monias benchi:****Current scientific name:**<Monias benchi> Oustalet and Grandidier, 1903 (Vibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monias benschi****Current scientific name:**<Monias benschi> Oustalet and Grandidier, 1903 (Vibase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561206 (TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 95 \* **1930**: 293**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monocrepidius auritus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** click-beetle (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 336,337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Monocrepidius bellus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** click beetle (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monocrepidius vespertinus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Conoderus vespertinus> (Fabricius) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** spotted click beetle (Auk 1915)**Authority:** "Fab."<sup>19</sup> (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 378 \* **1940**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monohammus titillator carolinensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** "Oliv."<sup>19</sup> (Auk 1917)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monostoma faba:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Platyhelminthes)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 308

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monotropa uniflora:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Monotropa uniflora L. (JTS 2014)  
(Plants Life 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** indian-pipe (Auk 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 23778 (JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monoxia puncticollis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

<Erynephala puncticollis> (Say, 1824) (JTS 2014)

**Mo**

**Vernacular name(s):** Beet Leaf-beetle (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 303

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monticola cyanus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 331 \* **1933**: 183

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monticola cyanus cyanus:**  
[= **Monticola saxatilis**]

**Monticola cyanus solitaria:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monticola solitarius solitarius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 104

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Monticola gularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Monticola gularis> (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)



**Mo****Authority:** Swinhoe <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>**Type locality:** White-throated Rock Thrush <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561211 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monticola philippensis philippensis:****Current scientific name:** <Monticola solitarius philippensis> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Red-bellied Rock Thrush <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>**Authority:** Muller <sup>(Auk 1893)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monticola rufocinerea sclateri:****Current scientific name:** <Monticola rufocinereus sclateri> Hartert, 1917 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mo****Monticola saxatilis:****Current scientific name:** <Monticola saxatilis> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** White-backed Rock Thrush (Auk:1930)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561216 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 331 \* **1915:** 284 \* **1930:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monticola solitaria latouchiei:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Kuroda (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Type locality:** Tsushima <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monticola solitaria solitaria:****Current scientific name:** <Monticola solitarius solitarius> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 183**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Monticola solitarius madoci:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monticola solitarius madoci&gt;

Chasen, 1940 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rock-thrush (Auk 1840)**Authority:** Chasen (1940) (Auk 1942)**Type locality:** Malay States (Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921337

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1940: 588**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Monticola solitarius solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Monticola solitarius solitarius&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Thrush (Auk 1828)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1821)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921340

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1915: 284 \* 1921: 434 \* 1928: 533**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Montifringilla adamsi xerophila:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Montifringilla adamsi xerophila&gt; Stegmann, 1932

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stegmann (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Humboldt Mountains (Auk 1932)

## Mo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922591

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1932: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Montifringilla mandelli:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Hume (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Montifringilla mandelli" = "Onychostrophus taczanowski" (Auk 1917)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1917: 89**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Montifringilla nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Montifringilla nivalis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561220

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Montifringilla nivalis nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Montifringilla nivalis nivalis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** L[innaeus] (Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922588

(ITIS 2014)

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1940: 435

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Montifringilla theresae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrgilauda theresae>

(Meinertzhagen, 1937) (Avibase 2014)  
(JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Meinertzhagen (Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Shibar Pass,  
Afghanistan (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561223  
(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1938: 305

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Moracilla neglecta:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 245

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Morinella americana:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** turnstone; also:  
dotrel (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Morinellus marinus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Arenaria interpres morinella>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Turn-  
Stone" (Auk 1843)

**Authority:** Catesby (B.O.U.G. 1803)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Tringa morinella" (B.O.U.G. 1803)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 108 \*  
1957: 176

**Moris bassana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Morus bassanus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gannet  
(B.O.U.G. 1803)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(B.O.U.G. 1803) \* Leach (B.O.U.G. 1803)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1919: 417 \*  
1920: 441 \* 1923: 136 \* 1926:  
363,467,468,513 \* 1927: 219 \*  
1932: 188 \* 1933: 201,205,  
231,367 \* 1934: 392 \* 1935:

**Mo**

198, 300 \* **1937**: 17,41,380,547  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 21,410

**Moris capensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morus capensis> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (Auk 1999)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 417 \* **1926**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Moris loxostyla**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Morus loxostyla> Cope, 1870 (Pocock 2014)

**Authority**: Cope (1870) (Auk 21 #6)

**Type locality**: Miocene, Calvert County, Maryland (Auk 1999)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 465,466,468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 410

**Moris serrator**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morus serrator> (Gray, 1843) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Australian Gannet (Auk 1999)

**Authority**: Gray (Auk 1999)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 468 \* **1934**: 490

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Moris serrator dyotti**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Matthews (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Moris serrator serrator**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morus serrator> (Gray, 1843) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Gray (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 417

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Moris vagabundus**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

<Morus vagabundus> Wetmore, 1930 (Pocock 2014)

**Authority**: Wetmore (1930) (Auk 21 #6)

**Type locality**: Temblor Formation near Bakersfield, California (Auk 1999)

## Mo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 148  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 410

**Mormon arctica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 88  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mormon arcticus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 528  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mormon cirrhata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula cirrhata> (Pallas, 1769) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Common Puffin (Peters 1980)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 33  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mo

**Mormon corniculata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula corniculata> (Naumann, 1821) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Naumann (1821)  
(A.O.U. 1915: 23, 4, 5, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 34  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 77 \*  
**1895**: 6 \* **1910**: 26 \* **1931**: 150 \*  
**1957**: 257 \* **1983**: 249 \* **1998**: 217

**Mormon glacialis (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula arctica glacialis> (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (A.O.U. 1915) \*  
Temm[inck] (1820) (A.O.U. 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 189 \*  
**1897**: 123 \* **1901**: 277  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 77 \*  
**1957**: 256

**Mormon glacialis (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fratercula arctica naumanni> Norton, 1901 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Naumann (1821)  
(A.O.U. 1915: 23, 4, 5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "glacialis" =  
"naumanni" (A.O.U. 1915)

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 205

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 26 \*

**1931**: 150 \* **1957**: 256

**Mormon grabae**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Fratercula arctica grabae>

(Brehm, 1831) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Brehm (B.O.C. 195)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 88

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 257

**Morococcyx erythropygus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morococcyx erythropygus>

(Lesson, 1842) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Lesser

Ground-Cuckoo (B.O.C. 195.7)

**Authority**: Lesson (1842) (B.O.C. 195.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 554794

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 288 \*

**1998**: xxix, 251, 712

**Morococcyx erythropygus**

**macrourus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morococcyx erythropygus

erythropygus (macrourus)>

Griscom, 1930 (Arbacia 2014)

**Authority**: Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality**: Progreso,

Guatemala (Auk 1930)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 441

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Morococcyx erythropygus mexicanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morococcyx erythropygus

mexicanus> Ridgway, 1915

(Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality**: Juchitan, Oaxaca

(Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 705520

(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 529

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Morphnus daggetti**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Miller (B.O.C. 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 95 \*

**1920**: 509 \* **1928**: 529

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 434

**Morphnus guianensis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Morphnus guianensis>

(Daudin, 1800) (Arbacia 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Mo**

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Eagle (a.o.u.c.145.7)

**Authority:** Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.144.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175556  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 435 \*

1983: 119 \* 1998: xxii, 103, 708

**Morphnus urubitinga:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 42

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Morphnus woodwardi:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
<Morphnus woodwardi> Miller  
1911 (Fossilworks 2014)

**Authority:** Miller (a.o.u.c.146)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 435

**Morpho reinwardti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Morus bassanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Morus bassanus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Gannet (a.o.u.c.147); also: Gannet (a.o.u.c.148)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(a.o.u.c.145.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174712  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 203 \*

1931: 442

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 34 \*

1998: xviii, 30, 706

**Morus capensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Morus capensis> (Lichtenstein,  
1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(a.o.u.c.147)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561224  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 30

**Morus rubra:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

Morus rubra (L.) (ITS 2014) (Plants List 2014)

**Mo**

**Vernacular name(s):** wild mulberry (Auk: 1904)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19070 (JTB: 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 481 \* 1917: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Morus serrator:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Morus serrator*> (Gray, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (JTB: 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (1843) (A.O.U. 197)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561225 (JTB: 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 30

**Moschata mas:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1912: 207  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla acredula:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Phylloscopus trochilus acredula*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB: 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 191)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 449

**Motacilla aequinoctialis:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Geothlypis aequinoctialis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (JTB: 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 193, 7)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 630 \* 1998: 559

**Motacilla aestiva:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Setophaga aestiva*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 193, 4, 5)  
\* Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 193, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 29  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 306 \* 1895: 274 \* 1910: 311 \* 1931: 285 \* 1957: 487

**Motacilla aguimp:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Motacilla aguimp*> Dumont, 1821 (Avibase 2014)



**Mo****Vernacular name(s):** AfricanPied Wagtail (Aukc1#7)**Authority:** Dumont (1821) (Aukc1#6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561226(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 577 \* 1998: 526**Motacilla alba:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla alba&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WhiteWagtail (Aukc1#1,16,23,5,8,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Aukc1#1,16,23,5,8,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178476(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 324 \* 1896: 301: \* 1913: 151 \* 1914: 128 \* 1921: 460 \* 1923: 681 \* 1927: 287 \* 1932: 514 \* 1933: 179 \* 1935: 486 \* 1937: 506  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 319 \* 1889: 61 \* 1895: 288,289 \* 1910: 327 \* 1931: 268 \* 1957: 455 \* 1983: 576-578,807 \* 1998: xlv,525-527,723**Motacilla alba alba:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla alba alba> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WhiteWagtail (Aukc1#6)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Aukc1#6,2)**Mo****Type locality:** Sweden (Aukc1#4,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178477(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 182 \* 1913: 151 \* 1915: 286 \* 1919: 507 \* 1929: 332 \* 1931: 458  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 268 \* 1957: 455**Motacilla alba lugens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla lugens&gt; Gloger, 1829

(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-backed Wagtail (Aukc1#6)**Authority:** Kittlitz (1833) *[sic]*(Aukc1#6,5)**Type locality:** Kamchatka (Aukc1#6)\* Kamtschatka (Aukc1#6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178479(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1923: 681  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 268,396 \* 1957: 456**Motacilla alba lugubris****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla alba&gt; Linnaeus, 1758

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WhiteWagtail (Auk-1101)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "lugubris" ="alba" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 338

**Mo**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla alba ocularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Motacilla ocularis> Swinhoe,  
1860 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Swinhoe's  
Wagtail (Aukbase 194)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1860)  
(A.O.U.C.1#5)

**Type locality:** Amoy, China  
(A.O.U.C.1#5,2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178478  
(JTB 2004)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 396 \*  
**1923:** 681

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 268,380 \*  
**1957:** 456 \* **1983:** 807

**Motacilla alba transcaspica:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1928)  
(Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Astarabad,  
Persia (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 411

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla albicollis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Setophaga petechia albicollis>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

**Mo**

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 30

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla alis aureis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**  
<Vermivora chrysoptera>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Golden-winged Fly-catcher" (A.O.U.C.1#5)

**Authority:** Edwards (A.O.U.C.1#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Motacilla chrysoptera" (A.O.U.C.1#5)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 480

**Motacilla amurensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Seebohm (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 387

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mo

**Motacilla aurocapilla:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Seiurus aurocapilla&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(see also: P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 42**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 312 \***1895**: 281 \* **1910**: 319 \* **1931**:293 \* **1957**: 504,505 \* **1983**: 624\* **1998**: 554**Motacilla bananivora:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Coereba flaveola bananivora&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 49 \***1891**: 38**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Motacilla blackburniae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga fusca&gt; (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788)(see also: P1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Mo

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 36 \***1909**: 300,301**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 308 \***1895**: 277**Motacilla blakistoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Seebohm (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 387 \***1892**: 76**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Motacilla boarula boarula:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla cinerea cinerea&gt;

Tunstall, 1771 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GrayWagtail (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "boarula" ="cinerea" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 183**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Motacilla caerulea:****Current scientific name:**<Poliophtila caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1766 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014))**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(see also: P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** none seen

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 23 \* **1899**: 185 \* **1903**: 217,218 \* **1904**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 340 \* **1895**: 314,315 \* **1910**: 357 \* **1931**: 264 \* **1957**: 450 \* **1983**: 542,543 \* **1998**: 491,492

**Motacilla caerulescens**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Setophaga caerulescens>  
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789)  
(aouci#5,4,5,6,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (aouci#12)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 33 \* **1909**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 306 \* **1895**: 275 \* **1910**: 312 \* **1931**: 287 \* **1957**: 491 \* **1983**: 610 \* **1998**: 541

**Motacilla calendula**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Regulus calendula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(aouci#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89 \* **1917**: 204,205

**Mo**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \* **1895**: 314 \* **1910**: 356 \* **1931**: 266 \* **1957**: 453,454 \* **1983**: 541 \* **1998**: 488

**Motacilla calidris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Vireo altiloquus> (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: "Linn[aeus]" = authors (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes**: "calidris" = "altiloquus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 189  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla calliope**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Luscinia calliope> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Pallas (1776) (aouci#5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 385  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 263 \* **1957**: 447 \* **1983**: 547 \* **1998**: 495

**Motacilla campestris**:

**Current scientific name**:  
<Euneornis campestris>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(aouci#6,7)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1886**: 54

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 692 \* **1998**: 596

**Motacilla canadensis (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Siurus auricapillus" <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla canadensis (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Boddaert <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroeca coronata" <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla capensis simplicissima:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla capensis simplicissima> Neumann, 1929 <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Authority:** Neumann (1929) <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Baillundu-Land, Benguella <sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920834 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 294

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla caroliniana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** great wren of Carolina <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Thryothorus ludovicianus" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla cayana:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dacnis cayana> (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1815) (JTB 1766)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 645 \* **1998**: 589

**Motacilla cervina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Anthus cervinus> (Pallas, 1811) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

## Mo

**Authority:** Pallas (1811)(aoucl)P(4,5,6,7) \* Pallas (1826) (aoucl)P(1,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 320 \*

1895: 290 \* 1910: 329 \* 1931:

269 \* 1957: 459 \* 1983: 579 \*

1998: 528

**Motacilla chrysoptera:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Vermivora chrysoptera&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 28**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 302 \*

1895: 270 \* 1910: 307 \* 1931:

281 \* 1957: 480 \* 1983: 601,602

\* 1998: 533,534

**Motacilla cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla cinerea&gt; Tunstall,

1771 (aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Vernacular name(s):** GrayWagtail (aoucl)P(6,7)**Authority:** Tunstall (1771) (aoucl)P(6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178480(aoucl)P(6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1926: 574 \*

1935: 219 \* 1940: 126

## Mo

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 576,807 \*

1998: xlvii,526,723

**Motacilla cinerea cinerea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla cinerea cinerea&gt;

Tunstall, 1771 (aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178482(aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1927: 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla citrea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Protonotaria citrea&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) (aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 50 \*

1886: 27

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 301 \*

1895: 268 \* 1910: 305 \* 1931:

280 \* 1957: 478 \* 1983: 622 \*

1998: 552,553

**Motacilla citreola:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla citreola&gt; Pallas, 1776

(aoucl)P(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Vernacular name(s):** CitrineWagtail (aoucl)P(7)**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (aoucl)P(7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554345(aoucl)P(7)

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xlvi, 525, 723

**Motacilla clara torrentium:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla clara torrentium>

Ticehurst, 1940 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** African

Mountain Wagtail (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Ticehurst (1940) (Auk 1940)

**Type locality:** Zululand (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920842

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 594

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Motacilla claviventris ictérica:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stresemann (1926)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Madagascar (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

**Motacilla coronata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga coronata>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014)

**Mo**

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1918, 1933, 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 34

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 306, 307 \*

**1895**: 274, 275 \* **1910**: 310, 312 \*

**1931**: 285, 287 \* **1957**: 487, 492 \*

**1983**: 607, 611 \* **1998**: 539, 542

**Motacilla curruca:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sylvia curruca> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla currucooides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sialia currucooides> (Bechstein,

1798) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1798)

(A.O.U. 1918, 1933, 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** (includes

listings for "Motacilla s. Sylvia

currucooides") (A.O.U. 1918, 1933, 1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 388

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 367 \*

**1957**: 445 \* **1983**: 550 \* **1998**: 499

## Mo

**Motacilla cyane:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Luscinia cyane&gt; (Pallas, 1776)

(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Auk 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 496**Motacilla cyanea:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Malurus cyaneus&gt; (Ellis, 1782)

(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ellis (1782) (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1903: 449**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla cyanurus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Luscinia cyanura&gt; (Pallas,

1773) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1773) (Auk 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 496**Motacilla domestica:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Vernacular name(s):** house

wren (Auk 1914)

## Mo

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1914: 89

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla dominica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga dominica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1914) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 36

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 309 \*

1895: 277 \* 1910: 315 \* 1931:

290 \* 1957: 498 \* 1983: 615 \*

1998: 546

**Motacilla eques:**

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk 1896)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 170 \*

1885: 50 \* 1896: 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



## Mo

**Motacilla erythrorus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 253**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla flava:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla flava> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** YellowWagtail (A.O.U.C. 1958:7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U.C. 1912:3,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178483(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 53 \* **1883**: 115**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \***1907**: 361 \* **1926**: 261 \* **1937**:

108

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 319 \***1895**: 289 \* **1910**: 327 \* **1931**:269 \* **1957**: 456 \* **1983**: 576,807\* **1998**: xlvii,525,723**Motacilla flava alascensis:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla tschutschensis (alascensis)> (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskaYellow Wagtail (A.O.U.C. 194)**Authority:** Ridgway (1903) (A.O.U.C. 194)**Type locality:** St. Michael,Alaska (A.O.U.C. 194)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

## Mo

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931**: 268**Motacilla flava beema:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla flava beema> (Sykes, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920813(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 613**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla flava campestris:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla lutea> (Gmelin, 1774) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (not Linnaeus, 1758) (A.O.U. 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "flava campestris" = "lutea" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Motacilla flava flava:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla flava flava> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-headed Wagtail (Auk:1929)**Authority:** L[innaeus] (A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178486(ITIS 2014)

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 507 \* **1929**: 332 \* **1935**: 486

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla flava flavifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Severtzow <sup>(Auk-1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 291

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla flava leucocephala:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla leucocephala>  
(Prjevalsky, 1887) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** White-headed Wagtail <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Authority:** "Przew" [= Prjevalsky] <sup>(Auk-1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 595

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla flava rayi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Motacilla flavissima> (Blyth, 1834) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Mo**

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow Wagtail <sup>(Auk-1921)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "rayi" = "flavissima" <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 338 \* **1922**: 293

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla flava thunbergi:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Motacilla thunbergi thunbergi>  
Billberg, 1828 <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 122

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla flava tschutschensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Motacilla tschutschensis tschutschensis> Gmelin, 1789 <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Type locality:** Chukotski Peninsula, Siberia <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178484 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 456

**Mo****Motacilla fluviatilis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bartram (1791) <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Siurus naevius"<sup>9</sup> <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 32**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla fulva:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Motacilla Fulva

(Gmelin) = Troglodytes furvus

("auct.") <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 175**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla fusca:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Arbuckle 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Arbuckle 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 300**Mo****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910**: 315 \* **1931**: 290 \* **1957**: 497 \* **1983**: 614 \* **1998**: 545**Motacilla grandis:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla grandis> (Sharpe, 1885) <sup>(Arbuckle 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Japanese Wagtail <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>**Authority:** Sharpe (1885) <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561230 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 577 \* **1998**: 526**Motacilla grisea:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Poliopitila caerulea"<sup>9</sup> <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla leucopsis:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla leucopsis> Gould, 1838 <sup>(Arbuckle 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Wagtail <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Authority:** Gould <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1904: 52

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla leucoptera (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors (1839) <sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla leucoptera (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Quoy and Gaimard

<sup>(Nuttall 1877)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla leucorhoa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Oenanthe oenanthe leucorhoa> (Gmelin, 1789)

<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1901: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1910: 366 \*

1931: 262 \* 1957: 446

**Mo****Motacilla longicauda:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** "Rupp." <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla ludoviciana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Compsothlypis americana" <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 170 \*

1896: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla lugens:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Motacilla lugens> (Gloger,

1829) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-backed Wagtail <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Gloger (1829) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

\* Kittlitz (1833) <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** "Kamtschatka"

<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178487

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1896**: 240 \*  
**1916**: 47 \* **1921**: 460 \* **1922**:  
 248 \* **1923**: 681  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 268 \*  
**1957**: 456 \* **1983**: 577,807 \*  
**1998**: xlvii,526,527,723

**Motacilla lugubris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla alba> Linnaeus, 1758

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "lugubris" = "alba" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 334 \*  
**1916**: 262 \* **1927**: 287

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla lusciniæ:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Luscinia luscinia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 268

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla maculosa (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Prinia maculosa> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk 1900)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 383

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla maculosa (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1911) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 34 \*  
**1908**: 383 \* **1909**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 307 \*  
**1895**: 276

**Motacilla madaraspatensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla madaraspatensis> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-browed Wagtail (Auk 1901) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1901) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561231 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 526

**Mo****Motacilla maderaspatana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Zosterops maderaspatanus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(s o u c i 145,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 588 \***1998:** 515**Motacilla magellanica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Scytalopus magellanicus&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (s o u c i 145,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 427 \***1998:** 372**Motacilla melanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sylvia melanocephala&gt;

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mo****Motacilla melanope:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla cinerea melanope&gt;

Pallas, 1776 (Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 334 \***1936:** 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla mitrata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Setophaga citrina&gt; (Boddaert,

1783) (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)(s o u c i 141,2,3,4,5,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** Motacilla

mitrata (Gmelin) = Muscivora

citrina (Boddaert) (s o u c i 143,4,5,5,7);

"Sylvia mitrata" = "Wilsonia

citrina" (Auk 1918); "mitrata" = "citrina"(Arbore 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 46 \***1899:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 315,316 \***1895:** 285 \* **1910:** 324 \* **1931:**298 \* **1957:** 516 \* **1983:** 632 \***1998:** 561**Motacilla modularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Prunella modularis&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (s o u c i 144,5,6,7)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 267 \* 1957: 455 \* 1983: 575 \* 1998: 524

**Motacilla montanella:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Prunella montanella> (Pallas, 1776) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (Auk 194, 5, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1931: 267 \* 1957: 455 \* 1983: 575 \* 1998: 525

**Motacilla naevia (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Locustella naevia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (Auk 195, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* 1983: 539 \* 1998: 489

**Motacilla naevia (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Mo**

**Authority:** "Boddaert" = Coues (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Siurus naevius" (Nuttall 1877); synonym (?) of "Parkesia noveboracensis" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 30, 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Motacilla naevia (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 50

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Motacilla novaeboracensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Motacilla noveboracensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 193, 4, 5, 6, 7) \* Gmelin (1788) (Auk 191, 2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1877: 30, 32, 33

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 312 \*  
 1895: 281 \* 1910: 319 \* 1931:  
 293 \* 1957: 506 \* 1983: 625 \*  
 1998: 555

**Motacilla ocularis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Motacilla ocularis> Swinhoe,  
 1860 <sup>(Verbasc 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Swinhoe's  
 Wagtail <sup>(AUCI #1.16.2.3)</sup>

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1860)  
<sup>(AUCI #1.16.2.3.4.5)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 257 \*  
 1883: 168,169

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1884: 77,78,  
 81,387 \* 1885: 157 \* 1888: 410  
 \* 1908: 396 \* 1921: 460 \* 1923:  
 681

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 319 \*  
 1889: 61 \* 1895: 289 \* 1910:  
 327 \* 1931: 268,380 \* 1957: 456

**Motacilla oenanthe:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Oenanthe oenanthe>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Verbasc 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
<sup>(AUCI #1.2.3.4.5.6.7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1911: 497 \*  
 1912: 133 \* 1920: 445

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 346 \*  
 1895: 321 \* 1910: 365,366 \*

**Mo**

1931: 262 \* 1957: 446 \* 1983:  
 548 \* 1998: 497

**Motacilla palmarum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga palmarum>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Verbasc 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
<sup>(AUCI #3.4.5.6.7) \* Gmelin (1788) (AUCI #1.2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1876: 84  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 39 \*  
 1909: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 311 \*  
 1895: 280 \* 1910: 318 \* 1931:  
 293 \* 1957: 503 \* 1983: 617 \*  
 1998: 548

**Motacilla palustris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cistothorus palustris> (Wilson,  
 1810) <sup>(Verbasc 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** marsh  
 wren <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla pennsylvanica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga pensylvanica>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Verbasc 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found



**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 35

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla pensylvanica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga pensylvanica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU CIP1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 308 \* **1895**: 276 \* **1910**: 314 \* **1931**:

291 \* **1957**: 499 \* **1983**: 608 \* **1998**: 540

**Motacilla personata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla personata> (Gould, 1861) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Masked Wagtail (AOU CIP1.7)

**Authority:** Gould (1861) (AOU CIP1.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 526

**Motacilla petechia:**

**Current scientific name:**

Setophaga petechia (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014; OTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU CIP1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 29

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 487 \* **1983**: 607 \* **1998**: 539

**Motacilla phenicurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014; OTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 253

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla phonicurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014; OTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 89

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla pileolata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina pusilla pileolata> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (AOU CIP1.2.3.4.5)

\* Pall[as] (1826) (AOU CIP1.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 123  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 316 \*  
**1895**: 286 \* **1910**: 325 \* **1931**:  
 299 \* **1957**: 517

**Motacilla protonotarius:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert,  
 1783) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1801) (P5.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Motacilla  
 protonotarius (Gmelin) =  
 Motacilla citrea (Boddaert)  
(Auk 195.6.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 478 \*  
**1983**: 622 \* **1998**: 552

**Motacilla pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Acanthiza pusilla> (Shaw,  
 1790) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** White *[sic]* (1790)  
(Auk 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 228

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla rayi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla flavissima> (Blyth,  
 1834) (Auk 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Mo**

**General notes:** "rayi" =

"flavissima" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 324

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla regulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Regulus regulus> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)  
(1801) (P1.2.3.4.5.6.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 195 \*  
**1914**: 89 \* **1918**: 282 \* **1920**:  
 496

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 339 \*  
**1895**: 313 \* **1910**: 356 \* **1931**:  
 266 \* **1957**: 452 \* **1983**: 540 \*  
**1998**: 487

**Motacilla rhadinura:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Oberholser (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 297

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Motacilla rubecula:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Erithacus rubecula> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Mo****Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1996)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 229**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla rubetra:****Current scientific name:**<Saxicola rubetra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 785 \* **1998:** 697**Motacilla rubicola:****Current scientific name:**<Saxicola rubicola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1907) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 396 \* **1920:** 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 548 \* **1998:** 497**Motacilla rubiginosa:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 1907) (Auk 1907)**Mo****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 76, 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 311 \* **1931:** 286 \* **1957:** 488**Motacilla ruficapilla:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 31 \* **1912:** 545**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla ruticilla:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga ruticilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1907) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 317 \* **1895:** 286 \* **1910:** 326 \* **1931:** 300 \* **1957:** 518, 519 \* **1983:** 621 \* **1998:** 552**Motacilla sialis:****Current scientific name:**<Sialia sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Mo****Vernacular name(s):** blue bird(Auk 1914)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. #17,23,45,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 9 \* **1898:**182 \* **1903:** 261 \* **1913:** 327 \***1914:** 88,89**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 346 \***1895:** 321 \* **1910:** 366 \* **1931:**260 \* **1957:** 442,443 \* **1983:**548,549 \* **1998:** 498**Motacilla sibilatrix:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus sibilatrix&gt;

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bechstein (1792)(A.O.U. #7) \* Bechstein (1793) (A.O.U. #8)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 539 \***1998:** 490**Motacilla sibillatrix:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscopus sibilatrix&gt;

(Bechstein, 1793) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 229**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mo****Motacilla spiza:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Chlorophanes spiza&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 646 \***1998:** 589**Motacilla stapanina:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 130**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla striata (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Muscicapa striata&gt; (Pallas,

1764) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (A.O.U. #1,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 457 \***1936:** 104**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 545,619 \***1998:** 494,550**Motacilla striata (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

## Mo

**Authority:** Forster <sup>(Auk 1909)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1909: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla subpersonata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla subpersonata>

Meade-Waldo, 1901 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Moroccan

Wagtail <sup>(eouci#7)</sup>

**Authority:** Meade-Waldo (1901)

<sup>(eouci#7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 526

**Motacilla suecica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Luscinia svecica> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(eouci#1,2,3,4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 193 \* 1908: 388

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 345 \* 1895: 321 \* 1910: 365 \* 1931: 262

## Mo

**Motacilla svecica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Luscinia svecica> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(eouci#1,5,6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 447 \* 1983: 547 \* 1998: 496

**Motacilla s. Sylvia**

**currucoides**

(see: Motacilla currucoides)

**Motacilla thunbergi thunbergi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla thunbergi thunbergi>

Billberg, 1828 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 155

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla tigrina (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

<sup>(eouci#2,3,4,5,6,7)</sup> \* Gmelin (1788) <sup>(eouci#1,2)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mo**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 28  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 305 \*  
**1895**: 273 \* **1910**: 310 \* **1931**:  
 287 \* **1957**: 490 \* **1983**: 609 \*  
**1998**: 541

**Motacilla tigrina (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Turton (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Siurus naevius*" (Nuttall 1877)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 32

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla tigrina  $\beta$ :**

**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Gmelin (1788) (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of

"*Siurus naevius*" (Nuttall 1877)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 30,32

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla torquata:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Saxicola torquatus*> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U.C.1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**Mo**

**General notes**: Motacilla  
 rubicola (Linnaeus) = Motacilla  
 torquata (Linnaeus) (A.O.U.C.1957)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 548,786 \*  
**1998**: 497,498

**Motacilla tricolora:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Setophaga ruticilla* (tricolora)>  
(Anabase 2014)

**Authority**: Muller (1776) (A.O.U.C.1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 519

**Motacilla trochilus:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Phylloscopus trochilus*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U.C.1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 448 \*  
**1983**: 539,785 \* **1998**: 490,696

**Motacilla troglodytes:**

**Current scientific name**:  
 <*Troglodytes troglodytes*>  
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)  
(A.O.U.C.1957)

**Mo**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 177,179,329 \* **1907**: 194 \* **1908**: 385

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 329 \* **1895**: 300 \* **1910**: 340 \* **1931**: 242 \* **1957**: 408 \* **1983**: 531,533 \* **1998**: 480,482

**Motacilla troglodytes y**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Synonym of "Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus" (Auk 1940)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 96

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla tschutschensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla tschutschensis>

Gmelin, 1789 (Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Alaska

Yellow-Wagtail (JTS 197)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (JTS 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726116 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 456 \* **1983**: 576 \* **1998**: 525

**Mo****Motacilla varia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (JTS 197,203,458,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 26

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 300 \* **1895**: 268 \* **1910**: 304 \* **1931**: 280 \* **1957**: 478 \* **1983**: 621 \* **1998**: 551

**Motacilla vermicivora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Helmitheros vermicivorum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(JTS 197,458,7) \* Gmelin (1788) (JTS 197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Helmitheros migratorius (Rafinesque) = Motacilla vermicivora (Gmelin)

(JTS 197,458,7); Sylvia vermicivora (Wilson) = Motacilla vermicivora (Gmelin) (Auk 1905)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 27 \* **1905**: 405 \* **1920**: 444

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 301 \* **1895**: 269 \* **1910**: 305,306 \* **1931**: 281,391 \* **1957**: 479 \* **1983**: 623 \* **1998**: 553

## Mo

**Motacilla vidua:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Motacilla aguimp vidua&gt;

Sundevall, 1850 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 166**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla virens:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)<sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> \* Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 37 \* **1909:** 301**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 310 \* **1895:** 279 \* **1910:** 317 \* **1931:** 289 \* **1957:** 495 \* **1983:** 613 \* **1998:** 543**Motacilla yarrelli:****Current scientific name:**<Motacilla yarrelli> Gould, 1837 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** British Pied Wagtail <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Gould (1837) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

## Mo

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 526**Motacilla estivalis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1913)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 331, 350**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Motacilla estivans:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Summer Yellow Bird <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Motacilla familiaris:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Garden [W]ren <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

(Auk 1913)



**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331, 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla olivacea:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Little Olive Coloured Warbler (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Vireosylva olivacea" (Auk 1913)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 349

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla olivacia:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "Little olive Coloured warbler" (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motacilla ruticilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga ruticilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Redstart (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mo**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motesilla trochilus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-breasted Chat (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Icteria virens" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1913: 331

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Motocilla flava:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Motacilla flava> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Motocilla" = misspelling of "Motacilla"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1921: 143

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mugil cephalus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

**Mu****Current scientific name:**

<Mugil cephalus> Linnaeus,  
1758 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 170335  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1921**: 573

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Muhlenbergia mexicana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.)  
Trin. <sup>(ITIS 2014) (Flora.usda 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41925  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Mullerornis betsilei:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 595

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**Mungos birmanicus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Mu****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**

mongoose <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Munia atricapilla:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hume (not Vieillot?)  
<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 86

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Munia atricapilla batakana:****Current scientific name:**

<Lonchura atricapilla batakana>  
(Chasen and Kloss, 1929) <sup>(Auk 1929) (Auk 1930)</sup>

**Authority:** Chasen and Kloss  
(1929) <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Type locality:** Sumatra <sup>(Auk 1930)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 584

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## Mu

**Munia atricapilla jagori:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lonchura atricapilla jagori&gt;

(Martens, 1866) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PhilippineWeaver (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 222, 223**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Munia atricapilla novana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Cape York,Australia (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 420**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

**Munia calaminoros:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura tristissima  
calaminoros> (Reichenow, 1916)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

## Mu

**Munia fuscans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Lonchura fuscans&gt; (Cassin,

1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 355**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Munia maja:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura maja> (Linnaeus,  
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 169**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Munia oryzivora:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura oryzivora>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** JavaSparrow (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 346 \*  
**1940**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations

found.

## Mu

**Munia punctulata:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura punctulata>  
(Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** SpottedMunia Finch <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 307 \*  
**1928:** 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Munia punctulata blasii:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura punctulata blasii>  
(Stresemann, 1912) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Stresemann <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Type locality:** Flores <sup>(Auk 1912)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Munia punctulata cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura punctulata cabanisi>  
(Sharpe, 1890) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Cabanis's  
Weaver <sup>(Auk 1990)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 223**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

## Mu

**Munia punctulata particeps:****Current scientific name:**<Lonchura punctulata  
particeps> (Riley, 1920) <sup>(Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1920) <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Type locality:** Celebes <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 631**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Murgantia histrionica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**<Murgantia histrionica> (Hahn,  
1834) <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** harlequin  
bug <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 721829  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1896:** 288 \*  
**1911:** 508**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mus alexandrinus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 59**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mu****Mus musculus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** <Mus musculus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** house

mouse (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180366

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 31**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 246 \***1899**: 364 \* **1909**: 320 \* **1930**:324-326, 328 \* **1935**: 451 \***1938**: 191, 193**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mus musculus musculus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:** <Mus musculus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** house

mouse (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 187**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mus norvegicus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rattus norvegicus&gt;

(Berkenhout, 1769) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mu****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 324, 325**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mus rattus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Rattus rattus&gt; (Linnaeus,

1758) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** common

rat (Auk 1891)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 75**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Mus sylvaticus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Apodemus sylvaticus&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1758) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** long-tailed field mouse (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1910**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Muscadivora bakeri:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ducula bakeri&gt; (Kinnear, 1928)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Mu****Authority:** Kinnear (1928) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** New Hebrides(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscadivores aeneus vicinus:****Current scientific name:**<*Ducula aenea consobrina* (vicina)> (Riley, 1927) (Auk 1927)**Authority:** Riley (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Mentawi Islands(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 583**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscadivores consobrina babiensis:****Current scientific name:**<*Ducula aenea consobrina* (babiensis)> (Richmond, 1912)(Auk 1912)**Authority:** Richmond (1912)(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Pulo Babi, Sumatra (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 552**Mu****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscadivores latrans:****Current scientific name:**<*Ducula latrans*> (Peale, 1848)(Auk 1848)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177376(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa acadica (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<*Empidonax virescens*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818)**Vernacular name(s):** Small Green Crested Flycatcher (Auk:1934)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1788)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "acadicus" = "virescens" (Auk 1934)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 234 \* **1895:** 158 \* **1934:** 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 235**Muscicapa acadica (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nuttall (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

**Mu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa albicapilla*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) <sup>(Auk-1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Elainia martinica?" <sup>(Auk-1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa altiloqua*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo altiloquus> (Vieillot, 1808) <sup>(Auk-2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808) <sup>(Auk-1800) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 473 \* 1983: 598 \* 1998: 438

***Muscicapa armillata*:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) <sup>(Auk-1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Myiadestes armillatus" <sup>(Auk-1886)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu*****Muscicapa atra* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Muller (1776) <sup>(Auk-1800)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa atra* (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Sayornis phoebe" <sup>(Auk-1885)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 51

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa atricapilla*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula hypoleuca> (Pallas, 1764) <sup>(Auk-2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "atricapilla" =

"hypoleuca" <sup>(Auk-2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 330 \* 1910: 476

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu*****Muscicapa atricapilla sibirica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ficedula hypoleuca sibirica*>  
(Khakhlov, 1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chachlov <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 223, 346  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Muscicapa atricapilla tomensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Ficedula hypoleuca sibirica*  
(tomensis)> Johansen, 1916  
<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Authority:** Johansen <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 346  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Muscicapa audax*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Myiodynastes maculatus*>  
(Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 1776)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1776)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa audax* (Gmelin) = *Muscicapa maculata* (Muller) <sup>(Auk 1776)</sup>;  
*Myiodynastes audax* "Bp. ex Gm." = *Muscicapa audax* (Gmelin) = *Muscicapa maculata* (Muller) <sup>(Auk 1776)</sup>

**Mu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 230 \*  
**1895**: 182 \* **1910**: 210 \* **1931**:  
204 \* **1957**: 336 \* **1983**: 469 \*  
**1998**: 409

***Muscicapa barbata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Myiobius barbatus*> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Auk 1789)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk 1789)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 443 \*  
**1998**: 387

***Muscicapa belli*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Basileuterus belli*> (Giraud,  
1841) <sup>(Auk 1841)</sup> (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bell's Fly  
Catcher <sup>(Auk 1841)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1841)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 318 \*  
**1895**: 288 \* **1983**: 637 \* **1998**:  
566

***Muscicapa blythi*:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below



**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "blythi" preoccupied, superseded by "collini" (Auk:1925)  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 468  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa bonapartii:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Audubon (1827) (Auk:1906)

**Type locality:** St. Francisville, Louisiana (Auk:1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 306  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa brachyura:**

**Current scientific name:** <Myrmotherula brachyura> (Hermann, 1783) (Auk:2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Hermann (1783) (A.O.U.C.I.#5:1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 418 \* **1998**: 364

**Mu****Muscicapa brasherii**

**Current scientific name:** <Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii> (Giraud, 1841) (Auk:2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Giraud (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 308  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa brasieri:**

**Current scientific name:** <Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii> (Giraud, 1841) (Auk:2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Giraud (Auk:1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 238  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 308  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa brasierii:**

**Current scientific name:** <Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii> (Giraud, 1841) (Auk:2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brazier's Fly Catcher (Auk:1919)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (A.O.U.C.I.#5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 417 \* **1919**: 469  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 649

## Mu

**Muscicapa caerulea:****Current scientific name:**

<Polioptila caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Small

blue gray Flycatcher (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 285 \* 1920: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa canadensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1918) (JTS 2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1899: 123 \* 1906: 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 316 \* 1895: 286 \* 1910: 325 \* 1931: 299 \* 1957: 518 \* 1983: 633 \* 1998: 562

**Muscicapa canadensis aurea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Brisson (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Mu

**General notes:** synonym of

"Muscicapa canadensis" (Auk 1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 299 \* 1957: 518

**Muscicapa cantatrix:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** White eyed Flycatcher (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Muscicapa cantatrix = Vireo griseus griseus" (Auk 1918)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 279

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Dumetella carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Cat Flycatcher (Auk 1918)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1918) (JTS 2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Turdus felivox (Vieillot) = Muscicapa carolinensis (Linnaeus) (Auk 1918) (JTS 2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 18 \* 1903: 261 \* 1908: 385 \* 1914: 88 \* 1918: 280

## Mu

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 322 \*  
 1895: 292 \* 1910: 331 \* 1931:  
 251 \* 1957: 423 \* 1983: 567 \*  
 1998: 515

**Muscicapa carolinensis**  
**cinerea**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonbinomial

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Contopus virens> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Brisson (Auk 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Muscicapa virens" (Auk 1914)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 210 \*  
 1957: 348

**Muscicapa carolinensis fusca**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonbinomial  
**Current scientific name**: see  
 note below

**Authority**: Brisson (1760) (Auk 1885)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

**General notes**: synonym of  
 "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk 1885)  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 51  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mu

**Muscicapa cassini**:  
**Current scientific name**:  
 <Muscicapa cassini> Heine,  
 1860 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Heine (Auk 1914)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561236  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1914: 255,279  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa cayanensis (1 of**  
**2)**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Myiozetetes cayanensis>  
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)  
**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)  
(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 467 \*  
 1998: 408

**Muscicapa cayanensis (2 of**  
**2)**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:  
 nonbinomial  
**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Brisson (1760) (Auk 1907)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1907: 62  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu****Muscicapa cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiozetetes cayanensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (p. 302:181,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 230 \* 1895: 182**Muscicapa cinereiceps:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Sharpe (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa citrina:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (p. 60:182,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1908: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 324 \* 1931: 298 \* 1957: 516 \* 1983: 632 \* 1998: 561**Mu****Muscicapa collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Ficedula albicollis> (Temminck, 1815) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "collaris" = "albicollis" (Arbore 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa collini:****Current scientific name:**<Ficedula westermanni collini> (Rothschild, 1925) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild (1925) (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "blythi" preoccupied, superseded by "collini" (Auk:1925)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1925: 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa colonus:****Current scientific name:**<Colonia colonus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (p. 302:188,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Mu

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 459 \*  
1998: 401

**Muscicapa cooperi**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cooperi> (Nuttall,  
1831) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Nuttall (1831) (Mouc1#7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 331 \*  
1906: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 390

**Muscicapa corona rubra**:

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus tyrannus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** "The

Tyrant" (Mouc1#4.5)

**Authority:** Catesby (Mouc1#4.5)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Lanius tyrannus" (Mouc1#6)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 201 \*  
1957: 332

**Muscicapa coronata (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Onychorhynchus coronatus>  
(Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(Mouc1#0.7)

## Mu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Todus regius  
"Linn. Gmel." = Muscicapa  
coronata (Muller) (Mouc1#6.7)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 443 \*  
1998: 386

**Muscicapa coronata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus>  
(Boddaert, 1783) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Mouc1#3.4.5) \*

"Auct." (Mouc1#1.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Pyrocephalus  
parvirostris (Gould) = Muscicapa  
coronata (Gmelin) = Muscicapa  
rubinus (Boddaert) (Mouc1#3.4.5)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 237 \*  
1895: 190 \* 1910: 217 \* 1931:  
211 \* 1957: 350 \*

**Muscicapa crinita**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus crinitus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Crested  
Flycatcher (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Linn(aeus) (1766)

(Mouc1#1.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Mu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 241 \*

**1913**: 331,342 \* **1918**: 284

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 231 \*

**1895**: 183

***Muscicapa dauurica*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscicapa latirostris*> Raffles, 1822 <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Asian

Brown Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>; also:

Brown Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>, Gray-breasted Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(Auk 1887)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554346 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**General notes:** "dauurica" =

"latirostris" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xliv,495,722

***Muscicapa derhamii*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Derham's

Fly Catcher <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "derhamii" =

"miniatus" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu*****Muscicapa despotes*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tyrannus melancholicus despotes*> (Lichtenstein, 1823)

<sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (1823)

<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 243

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa dominicensis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Tyrannus dominicensis*> (Gmelin, 1788) <sup>(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 244 \*

**1906**: 309,311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa durhami*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "durhami" =

emendation of "derhamii" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>;

"derhamii" = "miniatus" <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 470

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu****Muscicapa elisabeth:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes elisabeth&gt;

(Lembeye, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** (Lembeye, 1850)(Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 551 \***1998:** 500**Muscicapa elizabeth:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes elisabeth&gt;

(Lembeye, 1850) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Lemb[eye] (1850)(Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 13**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa eques:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 50**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa fasciata:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiophobus fasciatus&gt; (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Mu****Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 444 \***1998:** 387**Muscicapa ferox:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus ferox&gt; (Gmelin,

1789) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(Auk 1850) (P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 231 \***1895:** 182 \* **1910:** 210 \* **1931:**204 \* **1957:** 337 \* **1983:** 461 \***1998:** 403**Muscicapa ferruginea (1 of 3)****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Merrem[?] (1786)(Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Mu****Muscicapa ferruginea (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

<Myiophobus fasciatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Jaoulet 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Muscicapa ferruginea (Swainson) = Muscicapa fasciata (Müller) (Jaoulet 1967)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 444 \* 1998: 387

**Muscicapa ferruginea (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hodgson (Auk 1922)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa ferruginea (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1896: 266

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa flava:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1907)

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 62

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa flaveola:****Current scientific name:**

<Capsiempis flaveola> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823) (Jaoulet 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 436 \* 1998: 375

**Muscicapa forficata:****Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus forficatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)

(Jaoulet 1967) (Auk 1907) \* Gmelin (1788) (Jaoulet 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711604 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 193 \* 1902: 320

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 228 \* 1895: 180 \* 1910: 207,208 \* 1931: 203 \* 1957: 335,336 \* 1983: 471,475 \* 1998: 411, 414



**Mu*****Muscicapa fulvicauda*:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiothlypis fulvicauda> (Spix, 1825) <sup>(Auk 1008)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix (1825) <sup>(Auk 1008)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 638 \* 1998: 567

***Muscicapa fulvifrons*:****Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax fulvifrons> (Giraud, 1841) <sup>(Auk 1014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff

Breasted Fly Catcher <sup>(Auk 1010)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1012, A, 1)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 289 \* 1885: 207 \* 1892: 196 \* 1919: 468 \* 1940: 349

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 236 \* 1895: 189 \* 1957: 347 \* 1983: 456 \* 1998: 398

***Muscicapa furcata*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Spix (1825) <sup>(Auk 1008)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Tyrannus melancholicus" <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Mu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 243

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Muscicapa fusca* (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

<Allenia fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 1014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller <sup>(Auk 1001)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 51

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 574 \* 1998: 522

***Muscicapa fusca* (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1885: 50, 51

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Muscicapa fusca* (3 of 3):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" <sup>(Auk 1088)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 51 \*

**1886**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa gilva:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vireo gilvus*> (Vieillot, 1808)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1808)

(Auk 1913) \* Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 309

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 297 \*

**1895**: 264 \* **1910**: 299 \* **1931**:

279 \* **1957**: 476 \* **1983**: 595 \*

**1998**: 430, 436

**Muscicapa grisea:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** little grey fly-catcher (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 330

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa griseisticta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscicapa griseisticta*>

(Swinhoe, 1861) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-spotted Flycatcher (Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Swinhoe (1861)

(Auk 1913)

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178665

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 546, 808 \*

**1998**: xlii, 495, 722

**Muscicapa griseola**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Flycatcher (Auk 1935)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1935)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Muscicapa striata*" (by inference)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1935**: 457

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa grisola:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** [Linnaeus] (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 330 \*

**1919**: 312

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mu

**Muscicapa grisola dauurica:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa latirostris> Raffles,  
1822 <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas, 1811 <sup>(Aukbase 1811)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "dauurica" =  
"latirostris" <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 495

**Muscicapa guttata:****Current scientific name:**

<Catharus guttatus> (Pallas,  
1811) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Pallas (1811) <sup>(Aukbase 1811) (A.O.U. 1811)</sup>

\* Pallas (1814 [*sic*]) <sup>(Aukbase 1814)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 330 \*  
1921: 433

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 361 \*  
1931: 258 \* 1957: 436 \* 1983:  
556 \* 1998: 505

**Muscicapa hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula hypoleuca> (Pallas,  
1764) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied  
Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) <sup>(Aukbase 1764)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## Mu

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1910: 476 \*  
1937: 219 \* 1940: 177,520

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa hypoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula hypoleuca  
hypoleuca> (Pallas, 1764) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Pied  
Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Authority:** Pall[as] <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 503 \*  
1921: 337

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa infuscat:****Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa infuscat> (Cassin,  
1855) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty  
Flycatcher <sup>(Aukbase 1876)</sup>

**Authority:** Cassin (1855) <sup>(Aukbase 1855)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561241 <sup>(TIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 495

**Muscicapa inornata:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Nuttall (1832) <sup>(Auk 1832)</sup>

## Mu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Muscicapa cooperi" (Auk 1906)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 331 \* **1906:** 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa latirostris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa latirostris> (Raffles, 1822) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Raffles (1822) (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916856 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 495

**Muscicapa lawrenceii:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Myiarchus lawrencei" and "lawrenceii")

**Vernacular name(s):**

Lawrence's Fly Catcher (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (A.O.U. 187.2)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 232 \* **1895:** 184

## Mu

**Muscicapa lawrencii**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Myiarchus lawrencei" and "lawrenceii")

**Authority:** Giraud (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 208

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa leibil:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa lembeyei:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gundlach (1852) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 236

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mu

**Muscicapa leucomus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** White Shouldered Fly Catcher <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "leucomus" = "picta" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 469

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa lugens:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Hartlaub <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 255, 279

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa lutea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1776) <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Dendroica magnolia" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

## Mu

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 609 \* **1998:** 541

**Muscicapa maculata (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes maculatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller <sup>(Auk 1919) (Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 336 \* **1983:** 469 \* **1998:** 409, 410

**Muscicapa maculata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gmel[in] <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Chasiempis sandwichensis" <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919:** 25

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa malabarica:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Copsychus malabaricus> (Scopoli, 1786) <sup>(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) <sup>(Auk 1919) (Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**Mu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 547 \*  
**1998**: 497

**Muscicapa martinica**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Elaenia martinica> (Linnaeus,  
 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 433 \*  
**1998**: 376

**Muscicapa mesoleuca**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Contopus cooperi> (Nuttall,  
 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority**: Lichtenstein (1830)

(A.O.U. 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: "mesoleucus" =  
 "cooperi" (Auk 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 548

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 210, 211 \*  
**1957**: 349

**Muscicapa minima****neumanniana**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Grote (1924) (Auk 1925)

**Type locality**: Omo Country,  
 New Cameroon (Auk 1925)

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes**: name  
 expressed as "Muscicapa  
 (Alseonax) minima  
 neumanniana"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Muscicapa minuta (1 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789)

(A.O.U. 1933, 1937) \* Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 357 \*  
**1910**: 373 \* **1931**: 373 \* **1957**:  
 649 \* **1983**: 791 \* **1998**: 702

**Muscicapa minuta (2 of 2)**:

**Indexed name (notes)**: invalid  
 taxon

**Current scientific name**: none;  
 sometimes referred to as  
 "Sylvania microcephala"

**Vernacular name(s)**: Small-  
 headed Flycatcher (Auk 1925)

**Authority**: Wilson (1812)

(A.O.U. 1911, 1923, 1933, 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Mu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 74 \*  
**1906**: 112  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 357 \*  
**1895**: 333 \* **1910**: 373 \* **1931**:  
 373 \* **1957**: 649 \* **1983**: 791 \*  
**1998**: 702

**Muscicapa mitrata:****Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert,  
 1783) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** "mitrata" =  
 "citrina" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 304  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa mugimaki:****Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula mugimaki>  
 (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)  
(A.O.U.C.197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 494

**Muscicapa narsissina:****Current scientific name:**

<Ficedula narsissina>  
 (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1835)  
(A.O.U.C.197)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Mu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 494

**Muscicapa nigricans:****Current scientific name:**

<Sayornis nigricans>  
 (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rocky  
 Mountain Fly Catcher (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 311 \*  
**1919**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa noveboracensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms under

"Vireo noveboracensis")

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)  
(A.O.U.C.197) (2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 188  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 298,299 \*  
**1895**: 265,266 \* **1910**: 301 \*  
**1931**: 274 \* **1957**: 466,467 \*  
**1983**: 589 \* **1998**: 430

**Muscicapa nunciola:**

**Current scientific name:** see  
 note below

**Mu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Pewit  
Flycatcher <sup>(Auk-1910)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson <sup>(Auk-1882)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "Muscicapa  
nunciola" = "Sayornis phoebe"  
<sup>(Auk-1910)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 51 \*  
**1918:** 281

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa obscura (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes obscurus> (Gmelin,  
1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(Auk-1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Taenioptera  
obscura = Muscicapa obscura  
(Gmelin) <sup>(Auk-1867)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 552 \*  
**1998:** 499-501

**Muscicapa obscura (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Horsfield (1822)  
<sup>(Auk-1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** "obscura" =  
"Tephrodornis hirundinaceus"

<sup>(Auk-1920)</sup>

**Mu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 352

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa obsoleta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Camplostoma obsoletum>  
(Temminck, 1824) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck (1824)  
<sup>(Auk-1867)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 384

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 430 \*  
**1998:** 374

**Muscicapa occipitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vigors (1831) <sup>(Auk-1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 353

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa oculis rubris:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

<Vireo olivaceus> (Linnaeus,  
1766) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** "Red Ey'd  
Fly-catcher" <sup>(Auk-1845)</sup>

**Authority:** Catesby <sup>(Auk-1863)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found



## Mu

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Muscicapa olivacea*"<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 278 \*  
1957: 474

***Muscicapa oleagina*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mionectes oleagineus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 435 \*  
1998: 378

***Muscicapa oleaginea*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Mionectes oleagineus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
<sup>(A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 435 \*  
1998: 378

***Muscicapa olivacea* (1 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Vireo olivaceus*> (Linnaeus,  
1766)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

## Mu

**Vernacular name(s):** Red eyed

Flycatcher<sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1913) (A.O.U. 1957)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1886: 190 \*

1908: 382 \* 1918: 285

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 296 \*

1895: 262,263 \* 1910: 298 \*

1931: 277 \* 1957: 473,474 \*

1983: 595,597 \* 1998: 430, 437

***Muscicapa olivacea* (2 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Sayornis phoebe*"<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1910: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Muscicapa olivacea* (3 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny<sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Muscicapara boliviana*"<sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1906: 481

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mu*****Muscicapa olivacea* (4 of 4):****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Edwards (1842:146)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Vireo calidris, Linnaeus" (1800:144)

***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1931: 278***Muscicapa pagana*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia flavogaster&gt;

(Thunberg, 1822) (1800:146,7)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1800:146,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Muscicapa pagana* (Lichtenstein) = *Pipra flavogaster* (Thunberg) (1800:146,7)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): no citations found.***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1983: 433 \* 1998: 376***Muscicapa parulus*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Anairetes parulus&gt; (Kittlitz, 1830) (1800:146,7)

**Authority:** Kittlitz (1831) (1800:146,7)**Type locality:** "Concepcion and Valparaiso, Chile" (1800:146,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Mu*****Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 452 \* 1924: 145***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Muscicapa parva*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ficedula parva&gt; (Bechstein, 1792) (1800:146,7)

**Authority:** Bechstein (1792)

(1800:146,7) \* Bechstein (1794) (1800:146,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 330***A.O.U. Check-List:*** \* 1983: 545 \* 1998: 494***Muscicapa parva parva*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Ficedula parva&gt; (Bechstein, 1792) (1800:146,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): \* 1928: 129***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Muscicapa phoebe*:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Sayornis phoebe&gt; (Latham, 1790) (1800:146,7)

**Authority:** Latham (1790)

(1800:146,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1885: 51 \* 1886: 236 \* 1899: 333 \* 1906: 311

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 232 \* 1895: 184 \* 1910: 212 \* 1931: 206 \* 1957: 340 \* 1983: 457 \* 1998: 399

***Muscicapa pica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Fluvicola pica> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 459 \* 1998: 401

***Muscicapa plumbea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Lipaugus vociferans> (Wied-Neuwied, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa plumbea* (Licht.) = *Muscicapa vociferans* (Wied) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 479 \* 1998: 417

**Mu*****Muscicapa purpurata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Querula purpurata> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 481 \* 1998: 422

***Muscicapa pusilla* (1 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Cardellina pusilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Wilson (1811) (A.O.U.C. 1967) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1899: 123 \* 1906: 198, 199, 206, 208, 309, 311  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 316 \* 1895: 285 \* 1910: 325 \* 1931: 299 \* 1957: 517 \* 1983: 632 \* 1998: 562

***Muscicapa pusilla* (2 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see notes below

**Vernacular name(s):** Alder Flycatcher (Auk 1925)

**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1925)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax traillii alnorum" (Auk 1980)

**Mu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 83

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa pusilla (3 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) <sup>(Auk 1850)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax acadicus" <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 233

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa pusilla (4 of 4):**

**Current scientific name:** see notes below

**Vernacular name(s):** Traill's Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Authority:** auctorum plurimorum <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa pygmaea:**

**Current scientific name:** <Myrmotherula brachyura> (Hermann, 1783) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin <sup>(Auk 1895) (Auk 1897)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mu**

**General notes:** Muscicapa pygmaea (Gmelin) = Muscicapa brachyura (Hermann) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 418 \* **1998**: 364

**Muscicapa pyrrhopteron:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Philentoma pyrrhoptera> (Temminck, 1836) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa querula (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Vieillot (1807) <sup>(Auk 1895)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Horizopus virens" <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1895**: 159 \* **1899**: 332.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 450 \* **1998**: 394

**Muscicapa querula (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** <Empidonax virens> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Mu**

**Vernacular name(s):** Small Green-crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1955)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1810) <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "querula" preoccupied; superseded by "virescens" <sup>(Auk 187)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1895:** 159 \* **1935:** 174

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 207 \* **1957:** 343 \* **1983:** 450 \* **1998:** 394

**Muscicapa rapax:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood Pee wee Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup> \* Wood Pewit <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>

**Authority:** Wilson (1810) <sup>(Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Muscicapa rapax" = "Myiochanes virens" <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>; synonym of "Horizopus virens" <sup>(Auk 1899)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899:** 332 \* **1913:** 332, 342 \* **1918:** 283

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa richardsonii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Muscicapa phoebe" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 311

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa rubinus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) <sup>(Auk 1810) (Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 217 \* **1931:** 211 \* **1957:** 350 \* **1983:** 458 \* **1998:** 400

**Muscicapa rubra (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** <Piranga rubra> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus <sup>(Auk 1810) (Auk 1810)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Muscicapa rubra (Linnaeus) = Fringilla rubra (Linnaeus) <sup>(Auk 1810) (Auk 1810)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 198

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 290 \* **1895:** 255 \* **1910:** 288 \* **1931:** 311 \* **1957:** 542 \* **1983:** 657 \* **1998:** 577

## Mu

**Muscicapa rubra (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**<Piranga rubra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbbase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "SummerRed-Bird" (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Catesby (Auk 1783)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** synonym of"Fringilla rubra" (Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 312 \* 1957: 545**Muscicapa rubrifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Cardellina rubrifrons> (Giraud, 1841) (Arbbase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RedFronted Fly Catcher (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Giraud (1841)(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 317 \*

1895: 287 \* 1910: 326, 327 \*

1931: 298 \* 1957: 516 \* 1983:

634 \* 1998: 563

## Mu

**Muscicapa rufa:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Pachyrhamphus rufus&gt;

(Boddaert, 1783) (Arbbase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 476 \*

1998: 418

**Muscicapa ruficilla:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga ruficilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbbase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blackheaded Flycatcher (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "Muscicapa ruficilla" = "Setophaga ruficilla"(Auk 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 46 \*

1918: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa sagrae:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus sagrae> (Gundlach, 1852) (Arbbase 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Gundlach (1852)(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Mu**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 465 \*  
**1998**: 406

**Muscicapa sandvichensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Chasiempis sandvichensis>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Latham <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa sandvicensis* (Latham) = *Muscicapa sandwichensis* (Gmelin) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 546 \*  
**1998**: 452

**Muscicapa sandwicensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Chasiempis sandwicensis>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lath[am] <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa sandwichensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Chasiempis sandwichensis>  
 (Gmelin, 1789) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa sandvicensis* (Latham) = *Muscicapa sandwichensis* (Gmelin) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 25  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 546 \*  
**1998**: 452, 453

**Muscicapa saya:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Sayornis saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) <sup>(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Say's Fly Catcher <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1825) <sup>(A.O.U. 1983)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 375 \*  
**1919**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 233 \*  
**1895**: 185 \* **1910**: 212 \* **1931**:  
 206 \* **1957**: 341 \* **1983**: 458 \*  
**1998**: 400

**Muscicapa selbii:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Audubon (1827) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Francisville, Louisiana <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mu**

**General notes:** *Muscicapa selbii* (Aud[ubon]) = *Motacilla mitrata* (Gmel[in]) <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 306  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1886**: 315 \* **1895**: 285

***Muscicapa semiatra*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sayornis nigricans semiater*>  
 (Vigors, 1839) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Vigors (1839) <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 302  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1957**: 341

***Muscicapa semitorquata*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Ficedula semitorquata*>  
 (Homeyer, 1885) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Homeyer <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 272  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Muscicapa sibilator*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Sirystes sibilator*> (Vieillot, 1818) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 461 \* **1998**: 402

***Muscicapa sibirica*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Muscicapa sibirica*> Gmelin, 1789 <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Vernacular name(s):** Siberian Flycatcher <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>; also: Sooty Flycatcher <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>  
**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) <sup>(AOU 1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178666 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 545,808 \* **1998**: xlii,495,722,766

***Muscicapa sibirica fuliginosa*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <*Muscicapa infusca* infusca> (Cassin, 1855) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>  
**Authority:** Hodgson <sup>(Auk 1920)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found  
**General notes:** "fuliginosa" = "infusca" <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 320  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.



**Mu*****Muscicapa similis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiozetetes similis> (Spix,  
1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (1825) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 468 \*  
1998: 408

***Muscicapa simplex*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Rhytipterna simplex>  
(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Tyrannus  
calcaratus (Swainson) =  
*Muscicapa simplex*  
(Lichtenstein) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 461 \*  
1998: 402

***Muscicapa solitaria*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Vireo solitarius> (Wilson, 1810)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Solitary  
Flycatcher (Auk 1893)

**Authority:** Wilson (1810)  
(A.O.U. 1983, 1998, 2000)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Mu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 190 \*  
1918: 285

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 298 \*  
1895: 264 \* 1910: 300 \* 1931:  
276 \* 1957: 472 \* 1983: 593 \*  
1998: 430,435

***Muscicapa spadicea*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Attila spadiceus> (Gmelin,  
1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** Attila  
brasiliensis (Lesson) =  
*Muscicapa spadicea* (Gmelin)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 460 \*  
1998: 402

***Muscicapa striata* (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Muscicapa striata*> (Pallas,  
1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted  
Flycatcher (Auk 1940)

**Authority:** Pallas (1764) (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561250  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 312 \*  
1927: 141 \* 1930: 450 \* 1934:  
124 \* 1935: 457 \* 1937: 560 \*  
1938: 159 \* 1940: 177,520

**Mu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Forster (1772)

(Auk 1772, Auk 1772)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 105

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 35 \*

**1935**: 457 \* **1936**: 104

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 308 \*

**1895**: 277 \* **1910**: 315 \* **1931**:

291 \* **1957**: 500 \* **1983**: 619 \*

**1998**: 549

**Muscicapa striata berliozii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Dunajewski (1938)

(Auk 1938)

**Type locality:** Algeria (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 101

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata cretica:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Schieb[el] (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Crete (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 133

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata inexpectata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa striata inexpectata>

Dementiev, 1932 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dementieff (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921407

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1932**: 512

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata neumanni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa striata neumanni>

(Poche, 1904) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern

Spotted Flycatcher (Auk 1910)

**Authority:** Poche (Auk 1910)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921409

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 283

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata sarudnyi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa striata sarudnyi>

Snigirewski, 1928 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921410

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 534

**Mu**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa striata striata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa striata striata>

(Pallas, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Flycatcher (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk 1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921411 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 503 \*

1921: 337 \* 1930: 295

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa striaticollis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mionectes striaticollis>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (A.O.U. 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** M.[ionectes]

poliocephalus (Tschudi) =

Muscicapa striaticollis

(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye) (A.O.U. 1887)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 435 \* 1998: 378

**Muscicapa subviridis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial; nomen nudum

**Mu**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bartram (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 159

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Muscicapa texensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis texensis>

(Giraud, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Texan Fly Catcher (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (A.O.U. 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 62 \* 1919: 468

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 230 \* 1895: 182

**Muscicapa traillii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax traillii> (Audubon, 1828) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1828)

(A.O.U. 1887) #3,4,5,6,7) \* Audubon (1832) (A.O.U. 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1895: 159,160 \* 1906: 207,306

**Mu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 235 \*  
 1895: 188 \* 1910: 216 \* 1931:  
 208 \* 1957: 344 \* 1983: 452 \*  
 1998: 395

**Muscicapa trivirgata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Conopias trivirgatus> (Wied-  
 Neuwied, 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (A.O.U. 187)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Tyrannula  
 superciliosa (Swainson) =  
 Muscicapa trivirgata (Wied) (A.O.U. 187)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1998: 409

**Muscicapa turdina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Schiornis turdina> (Wied-  
 Neuwied, 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (1831) (A.O.U. 189.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1920: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 483 \*  
 1998: 416

**Muscicapa tyrannulus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myiarchus tyrannulus> (Statius  
 Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)  
(A.O.U. 189.5.1)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Mu**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 338 \*  
 1983: 464 \* 1998: 405

**Muscicapa tyrannus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Tyrannus savana> Vieillot,  
 1808 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(A.O.U. 181.2.4.5.8)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**General notes:** Tyrannus  
 savanna (Vieill[ot]) = Muscicapa  
 tyrannus (Linn[aeus]) (A.O.U. 181.2);

"tyrannus" = "savana" (Aukbase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1902: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 228 \*  
 1895: 179 \* 1910: 207 \* 1931:  
 203 \* 1957: 335 \* 1983: 475

**Muscicapa varia:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Empidonomus varius> (Vieillot,  
 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 189.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 471 \*  
 1998: 411

## Mu

**Muscicapa ventralis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phylloscartes ventralis&gt;

(Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1824)(AUCI #67)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 436 \*  
1998: 379**Muscicapa verticalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus verticalis&gt; Say, 1823

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ArkansasFly Catcher (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1919: 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa vertice nigro:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

**Current scientific name:**

&lt;Dumetella carolinensis&gt;

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Cat-Bird"(AUCI #45)**Authority:** Catesby (AUCI #45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of  
"Muscicapa carolinensis" (AUCI #85)

## Mu

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1931: 251 \*  
1957: 423**Muscicapa virens:****Current scientific name:**<Contopus virens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(AUCI #1,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 236 \*  
1899: 331,332**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 233,234 \*  
1895: 185,186 \* 1910: 213 \*  
1931: 210 \* 1957: 347,348 \*  
1983: 446,449 \* 1998: 390,392**Muscicapa virescens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Phyllomyias virescens&gt;

(Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1807)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1907: 360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapa viridis:****Current scientific name:**<Contopus virens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (AUCI #1,3,4,5)

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** *Muscicapa viridis* (Gmelin) = *Turdus virens* (Linnaeus) <sup>(aouci #1,2)</sup>; *Icteria dumicola* (Vieillot) = *Muscicapa viridis* (Gmelin) = *Turdus virens* (Linnaeus) <sup>(aouci #3,4,5)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 315 \* **1895:** 284 \* **1910:** 323 \* **1931:** 297 \* **1957:** 514

***Muscicapa vociferans*:**

**Current scientific name:** <*Lipaugus vociferans*> (Wied-Neuwied, 1820) <sup>(aobase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(aouci #6,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 479 \* **1998:** 417

***Muscicapa williamsoni*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscicapa williamsoni*> Deignan, 1957 <sup>(aobase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-streaked Flycatcher <sup>(aouci #7)</sup>

**Authority:** Deignan (1957) <sup>(aouci #7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916364 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 495

**Mu**

***Muscicapa wilsonii*:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "*Muscicapa pusilla*" = "*Muscicapa wilsonii*" <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 309

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Muscicapae brachyurae*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myrmotherula brachyura*> (Hermann, 1783) <sup>(aobase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hermann (1783) <sup>(aouci #8,7)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 418 \* **1998:** 364

***Muscicapara boliviana*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Zimmerius bolivianus*> (Orbigny, 1840) <sup>(aobase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny <sup>(Auk 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 481, 483

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## Mu

**Muscicapara gaimardii:****Current scientific name:**<Myiopagis gaimardii> (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)(Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 432 \*  
**1998:** 375**Muscicapula hyperythra mindorensis:****Current scientific name:**<Ficedula hyperythra mindorensis> (Hachisuka, 1935) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hachisuka (1935)(Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Mindoro (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 108**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscicapula sapphira laotiana:****Current scientific name:**<Ficedula sapphira laotiana> (Delacour and Greenway, 1939) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Delacour and Greenway (Auk 1939)**Type locality:** Indo-China (Auk 1939)

## Mu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 494**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscipeta atrocaudata:****Current scientific name:**<Terpsiphone atrocaudata> (Eyton, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Eyton (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 216**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Muscipeta caribaea:****Current scientific name:**<Contopus caribaeus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** D'Orbigny (1839)(Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 241 \*  
**1899:** 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 446, 449 \*  
**1998:** 390, 392**Muscipeta incanescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Wied (Auk 1886)

**Mu**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 384

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscipeta modesta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Sublegatus modestus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (1831) (P.O.U.C. 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Sublegatus glaber (Scoter and Salvin) = *Muscipeta modesta* (Wied) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 431

**Muscipeta paradisea (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Terpsiphone paradisi> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscipeta paradisea (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Eyton (1830) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Mu**

**General notes:** synonym of "*Terpsiphone affinis*" (Auk 1890)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola albilora:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscisaxicola albilora*> Lafresnaye, 1855 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561257 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 405

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola alpina:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscisaxicola alpinus*> (Jardine, 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Jardine (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561258 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola capistrata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Muscisaxicola capistratus*> (Burmeister, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561259 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44



**Mu**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola fluviatilis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscisaxicola fluviatilis>

Sclater and Salvin, 1866 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561262

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola occipitalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscisaxicola rufivertex

occipitalis> Ridgway, 1887 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 194

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola rufivertex pallidiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Muscisaxicola rufivertex

pallidiceps> Hellmayr, 1927

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** San Pedro, Antofagasta, Chile (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712584

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola rufivertex sanborni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1924) (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Romero

Coquimbo (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 495

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscisaxicola striaticeps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Knipolegus striaticeps>

(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 554

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Muscivora forficata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus forficatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Mu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178299

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 194 \***1902**: 320 \* **1906**: 460 \* **1911**:79,210 \* **1912**: 32 \* **1914**: 225,481 \* **1915**: 18 \* **1921**: 523 \***1922**: 109 \* **1925**: 547 \* **1926**:20,21 \* **1927**: 54,224 \* **1928**:329 \* **1929**: 117 \* **1931**: 124,428\* **1933**: 373 \* **1934**: 99,253,379,534 \* **1937**: 208,526 \* **1938**: 533\* **1939**: 336 \* **1940**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 208 \***1931**: 203 \* **1957**: 336**Muscivora regia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gm[elin] (Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Todus regius" (Auk 1891)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270 \***1901**: 193**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Muscivora mexicana:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Onychorhynchus mexicanus&gt; (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 137**Mu****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Muscivora tyrannus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus savana&gt; Vieillot, 1808 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Fork-tailed Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1934, 4.8)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1934, 4.8, 5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178296

(JTS 2014)

**General notes:** "tyrannus" =

"savana" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 194 \***1902**: 320 \* **1904**: 321 \* **1905**:312 \* **1907**: 302 \* **1910**: 80 \***1913**: 375 \* **1916**: 394 \* **1917**:337 \* **1922**: 443 \* **1926**: 492 \***1928**: 62 \* **1931**: 450 \* **1933**:125 \* **1938**: 407 \* **1940**: 418,481**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1910**: 207 \***1931**: 203 \* **1957**: 335 \* **1983**:476 \* **1998**: 415**Muscivora tyrannus****circumdatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Tyrannus savana circumdatus&gt; (Zimmer, 1937) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 312**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Mu****Muscivora tyrannus sanctaemartae:****Current scientific name:**<Tyrannus savana sanctaemartae> (Zimmer 1937)  
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (JTB 1937)**Type locality:** Bonda, Santa Marta, Colombia (JTB 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178298  
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 312 \* **1940:** 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 335**Muscivora tyrannus tyrannus:****Current scientific name:**<Tyrannus savana savana> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
(JTB 1766)**Type locality:** Surinam (JTB 1766)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178297  
(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "tyrannus" = "savana" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 407 \* **1940:** 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 335**Musophaga cristata:****Current scientific name:**<Corythaecola cristata> (Vieillot, 1816) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Mu****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Musophaga violacea:****Current scientific name:**<Tauraco violaceus> Iserl, 1788  
(Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Violaceous Plantain-eater (Auk 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Musophaga violacea savannicola:****Current scientific name:**<Tauraco violaceus (savannicolus)> Grote, 1922  
(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Buala (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923:** 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Mustela frenata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**<Mustela frenata> (Lichtenstein, 1831) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (Auk 1907)

## Mu

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180556

(JTS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 69

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Mustela noveboracensis***

**noveboracensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Mustela frenata noveboracensis> (Emmons, 1840) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** New York

Weasel (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 187

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Mustela pennantii***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Martes pennanti> (Erxleben, 1777) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 63

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

## Mu

***Mustela rixosa***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Mustela nivalis rixosa> (Bangs, 1896) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Least

Weasel (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 508

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Mustela xanthogenys***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Mustela frenata xanthogenys> Gray, 1843 (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Gray (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 69

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Mustella erminea***

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

<Mustela erminea> Linnaeus, 1758 (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Mu**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906**: 326  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mya arenaria**:**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name**: <Mya arenaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)  
(BarnesSpecies 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: common clam (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 81692  
(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 438  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myadestes armillatus**:**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Vieillot (1802) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Myadestes armillatus" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 14  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myadestes coloratus**:**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes coloratus> Nelson, 1912 (Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Varied Solitaire (Auk 1917)

**Authority**: Nelson (1912) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561268  
(ITS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 122  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 551 \* **1998**: xlv,500,501,722

**Myadestes dominicanus**:**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes genibarbis dominicanus> Stejneger, 1882  
(Auk 1914) (ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Stejneger (1882)  
(Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 12  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myadestes elizabeth retrusus**:**Indexed name (notes)**:

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes elizabeth retrusus> Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (Auk 1905)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs and Zappey (1905) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality**: Isle of Pines (Auk 1905)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "elizabeth" = misspelling of "elisabeth"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 329  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myadestes elisabeth:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes elisabeth&gt;

(Lembeye, 1850) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CubanSolitaire (Auk 1987) (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Lembeye (1850)(Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561269(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 551 \*

1998: xlv,500,722

**Myadestes elizabeth:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes elizabeth&gt;

(Lembeye, 1850) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lembeye (1850)(Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 13**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myadestes genibarbis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes genibarbis&gt;

Swainson, 1838 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-throated Solitaire (Auk 1987) (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Swainson (1838)(Auk 1987) (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561270(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 10**My****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 341 \*

1895: 316 \* 1910: 358 \* 1931:

263 \* 1957: 447 \* 1983: 551 \*

1998: xlv,500,722

**Myadestes lanaiensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes lanaiensis&gt;

(Wilson, 1891) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Olomao(Auk 1987)**Authority:** Wilson (1891) (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179826(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998:

xlv,501,722

**Myadestes leucotis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Entomodesetes leucotis&gt;

(Tschudi, 1844) (Auk 2014) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Tschudi (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1884: 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myadestes melanops:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes melanops&gt; Salvin,

1865 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-faced Solitaire (Auk 1987) (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561271(ITS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 355 \*

**1939**: 306

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 551,552 \*

**1998**: xlv,500,501,722

**Myadestes montanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes genibarbis montanus> Cory, 1881 (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Cory (1881) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 12

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myadestes myadestinus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes myadestinus> (Stejneger, 1887) (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Kamao (Auk 1886)

**Authority**: Stejneger (1887) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179827 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xliv,501,502,722

**Myadestes obscurus (1 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Omao (Auk 1886)

**My**

**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179829 (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**:

xliv,500,501,722

**Myadestes obscurus (2 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes occidentalis> Stejneger, 1882 (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Brown-backed Solitaire (Auk 1886)

**Authority**: Lafresnaye (1839) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: "obscurus" preoccupied, superseded by "occidentalis" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 200

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 551 \*

**1998**: 500

**Myadestes obscurus cinereus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myadestes occidentalis cinereus> Nelson, 1899 (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Nelson (1899) (Auk 1886)

**Type locality**: southwestern Sonora (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myadestes obscurus oberholseri:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myadestes occidentalis oberholseri> Dickey and van Rossem, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 120

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myadestes obscurus occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myadestes occidentalis occidentalis> Stejneger, 1882 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger, 1882 (A.O.U.C. 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 80

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 500

**Myadestes occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myadestes occidentalis> Stejneger, 1882 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-backed Solitaire (A.O.U.C. 1882)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1882) (A.O.U.C. 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561272 (ITIS 2014)

**My**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xlv, 500, 722, 756

**Myadestes palmeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes palmeri> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Puaiohi (A.O.U.C. 1893); also: Small Kauai Thrush (A.O.U.C. 1893)

**Authority:** Rothschild (1893) (A.O.U.C. 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179830 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:**

xlv, 502, 722

**Myadestes ralloides:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes ralloides> (d'Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Andean Solitaire (A.O.U.C. 1840)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny, 1840 (A.O.U.C. 1840)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561273 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 551 \* **1998:** 500



## My

**Myadestes sanctae-luciae:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis  
sanctaeluciae> Stejneger, 1882  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Stejn[eger] (1882)

(*Auk* 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 11

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myadestes sibilans:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes sibilans>  
Lawrence, 1878 (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St.

Vincent Solitaire (*Auk* 1917)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1878)

(*Auk* 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 9

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: 500

**Myadestes solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis  
solitarius> Baird, 1866 (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Solitaire

(*Auk* 1903)

**Authority:** Baird (*Auk* 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

## My

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 13 \* 1893: 341

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myadestes townsendi:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi>  
(Audubon, 1838) (*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Solitaire (*Auk* 1917) (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1838)

(*Auk* 1917) (*Aukbase* 2014) \* Audubon (1839) (*Auk* 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179824  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1887: 125, 169 \* 1890: 297 \* 1894: 217 \* 1903: 192: \* 1906: 105 \* 1909: 153, 185, 421 \* 1910: 151, 288 \* 1911: 48, 178, 218, 270 \* 1912: 37, 335 \* 1913: 280 \* 1914: 332, 548 \* 1916: 317, 327, 369 \* 1917: 49, 217 \* 1918: 158 \* 1919: 73 \* 1920: 77 \* 1921: 565 \* 1923: 468, 665 \* 1924: 564 \* 1925: 355 \* 1927: 227 \* 1928: 385 \* 1940: 176

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1910: 359 \* 1931: 263 \* 1957: 447 \* 1983: 550, 808 \* 1998: xlv, 499, 722

**Myadestes townsendi calophonus:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi  
calophonus> Moore, 1937 (*Aukbase* 2014)

**Authority:** Moore (1937) (*Auk* 1938)

**Type locality:** northwestern  
Mexico (*Auk* 1938)

## My

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919270

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 306

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myadestes townsendi townsendi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)

(Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Audubon (1838) (Aves 198)

**Type locality:** Astoria, Oregon (vicinity) (Aves 198)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179825

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1957: 448

**Myadestes townsendii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi> (Audubon, 1838) (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Townsend's Solitaire (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839) (Aves 198) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1886: 186 \* 1887: 86 \* 1888: 167,365 \* 1890: 98, 408: \* 1894: 270 \* 1895: 218 \* 1897: 180,184 \* 1898: 21,197, 311 \* 1901: 238 \* 1902: 140 \* 1904: 362 \* 1906: 148,425 \*

## My

1907: 245 \* 1908: 54,437

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1886: 341 \* 1889: 67 \* 1895: 316

**Myadestes unicolor:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes unicolor> Sclater, 1857 (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-colored Solitaire (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (Aves 198) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561274 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 552 \* 1998: xlv,501,722

**Myadestes woahensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes woahensis> (Bloxam, 1899) (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Amaui (Aves 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Bloxam (1899) (Aves 198) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554347 (JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1998: xlv,501,722

**Mycerobas carnipes nanschanicus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 569  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mycteria americana (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Mycteria americana>

Linnaeus, 1758 <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Wood

Stork <sup>(Auk 1981, 1987)</sup>; also: Wood Ibis <sup>(Auk 1981, 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

<sup>(Auk 1981, 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174897

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 37, 38, 363 \* **1909**: 285, 409 \* **1910**: 79

\* **1911**: 202, 204, 256 \* **1913**:

226, 242, 282, 491 \* **1918**: 285 \*

**1919**: 398, 565 \* **1921**: 254 \*

**1922**: 565 \* **1923**: 671, 692 \*

**1925**: 525, 540 \* **1926**: 90, 134,

231 \* **1927**: 221, 375, 428 \* **1928**:

68, 286, 426 \* **1931**: 249 \* **1932**:

106 \* **1933**: 193, 429 \* **1934**: 249

\* **1935**: 97, 329 \* **1936**: 75, 347 \*

**1937**: 525 \* **1938**: 64, 678

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 93 \*

**1931**: 32, 416 \* **1957**: 53, 54 \*

**1983**: 59, 800 \* **1998**: xix, 51, 706

**Mycteria americana (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Jabiru mycteria> (Lichtenstein, 1819) <sup>(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Jabiru

<sup>(Auk 1981, 1982)</sup>

**Authority:** "Linn[æus], 1758"

(=authors) <sup>(Auk 1981, 1982)</sup>

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Mycteria americana" = "Jabiru mycteria" <sup>(Auk 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**:

37, 38, 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 133 \*

**1889**: 18 \* **1895**: 69

**Mycteria americana (∞):**

**Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 438,

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mycteria wetmorei:**

**Indexed name (notes):** fossil

**Current scientific name:**

<Mycteria wetmorei> Howard 1935 <sup>(Fossilworks 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rancho La Brea Wood Ibis <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Authority:** Howard (1935) <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rancho La Brea <sup>(Auk 1998)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 118

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mydaus javanensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**My****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Mydaus javanensis&gt;

(Desmarest, 1820) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 621927

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 183**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes armillatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of

"Myiadestes armillatus" (Auk 1886)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 14**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes elizabethae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes elisabeth&gt;

(Lembeye, 1850) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Newton (1859) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes genibarbis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes genibarbis&gt;

Swainson, 1838 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Swains[on] (1838)

(Auk 1886)

**My****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 10**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes montanus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes genibarbis

montanus&gt; Cory, 1881 (Auk 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1881) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 12**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes sibilans:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes sibilans&gt;

Lawrence, 1878 (Auk 2014)

(Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1878)**Type locality:** St. Vincent, West Indies (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 9**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadectes solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes genibarbis

solitarius&gt; Baird, 1866 (Auk 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1864) (Auk 1886)

## My

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes armillatus (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Vieillot (1802) (Auk: 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 14

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes armillatus (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Gray (1844) (Auk: 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Myiadestes solitarius" (Auk: 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes dominicanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis dominicanus> Stejneger, 1882 (Auk: 1886)

**Authority:** Stejneger (1882) (Auk: 1886)

**Type locality:** West Indies (Nuttall: 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

## My

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 170

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 11

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes elizabeth:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes elisabeth> (Lembeye, 1850) (Auk: 1886)

**Authority:** Lembeye (1850) (Auk: 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes elizabetae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes elisabeth> (Lembeye, 1850) (Auk: 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 13

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadestes genibarbis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis> Swainson, 1838 (Auk: 1886)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838) (Auk: 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 166

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 10, 11 \* **1887**: 95

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myiadestes genibarbis dominicanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis dominicanus> Stejneger, 1882  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Dominica Solitaire (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 433

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes genibarbis genibarbis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis genibarbis> Swainson, 1838  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Martinique Solitaire (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 430

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes genibarbis sanctaeluciaae:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis sanctaeluciaae> Stejneger, 1882  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Lucia Solitaire (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 431

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes genibarbis sibilans:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes sibilans> Lawrence, 1878  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Vincent Solitaire (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 432

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes genibarbis sibilans:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes sibilans> Lawrence, 1878  
(Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** St. Vincent Solitaire (Auk 1926)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

**General notes:** "sibilians" = misspelling of "sibilans"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 431

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes melanops:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes melanops> Salvin, 1865 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (Auk 1988)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 551 \* **1998**: 500

**Myiadestes montanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis montanus> Cory, 1881 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Cory (1881) (Auk 1988)

**Type locality:** Haiti (Nuttall 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 130, 151

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 285 \* **1886**: 12 \* **1895**: 279

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes obscurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes occidentalis> Stejneger, 1882 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "obscurus" preoccupied, superseded by "occidentalis" (Auk 1988)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 170

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 334

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes obscurus insularis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes occidentalis insularis> (Stejneger, 1882) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Nuttall 1983)

**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands (Nuttall 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 170

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes obscurus occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes occidentalis occidentalis> Stejneger, 1882 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Nuttall 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 170

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My****Myiadestes sanctae-luciae:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis sanctaeluciae> Stejneger, 1882  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejn[eger] (1882)  
(Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 11, 12  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes sanctaeluciae:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis sanctaeluciae> Stejneger, 1882  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Stejneger (Nuttall 1883)

**Type locality:** West Indies (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 170

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes sibilans:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes sibilans>  
 Lawrence, 1878 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1878)  
(Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 48 \* **1881:** 130

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 9, 12

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My****Myiadestes solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis solitarius> Baird, 1866 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican Solitaire (Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Baird (1864) (Auk 1906)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881:** 130

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 12, 13 \* **1928:** 489

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiadestes townsendi:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi>  
 (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Townsend's Solitaire (Auk 1906)

**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839)  
(A.O.U. 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876:** 40 \* **1877:** 77 \* **1878:** 65 \* **1879:** 93 \* **1881:** 86 \* **1882:** 76, 227 \* **1883:** 160, 239

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 91, 100 \* **1885:** 15, 128, 140, 331 \* **1893:** 135 \* **1901:** 227 \* **1905:** 440 \* **1911:** 318

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 341 \* **1895:** 316

**Myiadestes townsendii:****Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi>  
 (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)



**My****Vernacular name(s):**

Townsend's Solitaire (Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 184, 193, 194 \* **1892**: 369 \***A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiadestes unicolor:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myadestes unicolor&gt; Sclater, 1857 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater, 1857 (A.O.U. 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 334**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 552 \* **1998**: 501**Myiagra caledonica:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra caledonica&gt; Bonaparte, 1857 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561286 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 559**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiagra caledonica marinae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra caledonica marinae&gt; Salomonsen, 1934 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Salomonsen (Auk 1934)**My****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 920787 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 559**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiagra caledonica mareensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra caledonica melanura (mareensis)&gt; Sarasin, 1913 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Sarasin (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Mare (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiagra caledonica uveaensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra caledonica viridinitens (uveaensis)&gt; Sarasin, 1913 (Auk 2014)

**Authority:** Sarasin (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Uvea (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 268**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiagra galeata seranensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra galeata seranensis&gt; (Auk 2014)

**My****Authority:** Stresemann (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Central Ceram

(Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiagra longicauda:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elminia longicauda&gt;

(Swainson, 1838) (Auk 1920) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiagra townsendi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiagra vanikorensis

(Auk 1920) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Kambara, Fiji

(Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus antillarum:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus antillarum&gt; (Bryant,

1866) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**My****Vernacular name(s):** Puerto**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1901) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178326 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238, 239 \***1902**: 366 \* **1903**: 11, 194 \***1916**: 407, 415 \* **1917**: 54, 60 \***1923**: 475 \* **1927**: 423 \* **1929**:

370

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 465, 466 \***1998**: xxxix, 406, 719**Myiarchus apicalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus apicalis&gt; Sclater

and Salvin, 1881 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561296 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus atriceps:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus tuberculifer

atricsps&gt; (Cabanis, 1883) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dark-capped Flycatcher (Auk 1901) (Auk 1907)**Authority:** Cabanis, 1883) (Auk 1901) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455 \***1923**: 355

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1998**: 404

**Myiarchus barbirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus barbirostris>  
(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sad

Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1997)

**Authority**: Swainson (1827)

(A.O.U. 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561297

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168 \*  
**1928**: 487, 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 462 \*  
**1998**: xxxix, 403, 404, 719

**Myiarchus berlepschii**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus oberi berlepschii>  
(Cory, 1888) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Cory (Auk 1888)

**Type locality**: St. Kitts, West Indies (Auk 1888)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 266 \*  
**1891**: 48

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus boreus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus crinitus (boreus)>  
Bangs, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

**Authority**: Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

**Type locality**: Scituate, Massachusetts (Auk 1898)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 179  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus brachyurus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tyrannulus brachyurus> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Ometepe

Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1997)

**Authority**: Ridgway, 1887

(A.O.U. 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 465 \*  
**1998**: 405

**Myiarchus brevipennis**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tyrannulus tyrannulus (brevipennis)>

Hartert, 1892 (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1893**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus cephalotes**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus cephalotes>  
Taczanowski, 1880 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority**: Taczanowski (Auk 1880)

**My****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561298

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 455 \* **1923:** 355**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cephalotes caribbaeus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus cephalotes caribbaeus&gt; Hellmayr, 1925

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Galepan, Venezuela (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712774

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 611**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cinerascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus cinerascens&gt;

(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ash-throated Flycatcher (G.O.U.C. (F), 16.2.5.8.7)**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(G.O.U.C. (F), 16.2.3.3.5.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178316

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 66, 100, 144 \* **1879:** 42 \* **1882:** 203, 204**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 17, 98, 356 \* **1886:** 180 \* **1887:** 18, 192 \* **1889:** 223 \* **1892:** 236, 358, 363, 394 \* **1893:** 65, 134 \* **1895:****My**140 \* **1896:** 85, 119 \* **1897:** 92 \* **1903:** 44, 79 \* **1904:** 73, 229, 355, 403, 413, 446 \* **1905:** 14 \* **1906:** 144, 421, 465 \* **1907:** 219, 220 \* **1908:** 185, 375, 459 \* **1909:** 87, 414 \* **1910:** 283 \* **1911:** 211 \* **1926:** 504 \* **1931:** 430 \* **1936:** 359 \* **1940:** 361  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 232 \* **1889:** 40 \* **1895:** 183 \* **1910:** 211 \* **1957:** 338 \* **1983:** 463, 464, 804 \* **1998:** xxxix, 404, 405, 719**Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens&gt; (Lawrence, 1851)

(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Ash-throated Flycatcher (G.O.U.C. (F), 16.2.5.8.7)**Authority:** Lawrence (1851)

(G.O.U.C. (F), 16.2.3.3.5.7)

**Type locality:** western Texas

(G.O.U.C. (F), 16.2.3.3.5.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178317

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905:** 384 \* **1906:** 414 \* **1911:** 173 \* **1920:** 68, 400 \* **1923:** 459 \* **1926:** 21 \* **1931:** 430 \* **1939:** 323  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 211 \* **1931:** 205 \* **1957:** 339**Myiarchus cinerascens flavidior:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus nuttingi flavidior&gt; van Rossem, 1936 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**My****Authority:** van Rossem (1936)

(Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** Lake Olomega,

El Salvador (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1936:** 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cinerascens inquietus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus&gt;

Salvin and Godman, 1889 (Auk 1889) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 429, 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cinerascens nuttingi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus nuttingi nuttingi&gt;

Ridgway, 1882 (Auk 1882) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nutting's Flycatcher (Auk 1882)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1882)

(Auk 1882)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 60, 61 \* **1904:** 413 \* **1926:** 504**My****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1895:** 183**Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax&gt; Baird, 1859 (Auk 1859) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lower

California Flycatcher (Auk 1859) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1860) (Auk 1860) \*

Baird (1859) (Auk 1859)

**Type locality:** Cape St. Lucas, Lower California (Auk 1859) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178318 (JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 79, 342 \* **1931:** 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 211 \* **1931:** 205 \* **1957:** 339**Myiarchus coalei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1886)**Type locality:** "Orinoco district of South America" (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1887:** 155**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cooperi:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's  
Flycatcher (Nuttall 1881)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**:  
100,144 \* **1880**: 88,178 \* **1881**:  
252 \* **1882**: 203,258  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 403,404 \*  
**1907**: 220

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 338

**Myiarchus cooperi cooperi**:  
[= **Myiarchus tyrannulus**  
**cooperi**]

**Myiarchus cooperi**  
**erythrocerus**:

**Current scientific name:** see  
notes under "Myiarchus crinitus  
erythrocerus" and "Myiarchus  
erythrocerus."

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 252  
**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus crinitus**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus crinitus> (Linnaeus,  
1758) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Great  
Crested Flycatcher (Auk 1884); also  
Crested Flycatcher (Auk 1884)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1884) \* Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1884)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178309

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*  
**1877**: 16 \* **1878**: 94,100,165 \*

**My**

**1879**: 10,145,215 \* **1881**: 231 \*  
**1882**: 17,40,92,113,149,163,  
169,203 \* **1883**: 40,202  
**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 391 \*  
**1885**: 254 \* **1886**: 105,241,  
319,320,453 \* **1887**: 17,18,192 \*  
**1888**: 21,149,154,272,389 \*  
**1889**: 23,44,78,100,121,314,319  
\* **1890**: 39,85,288,334 \* **1891**:  
135,138,328 \* **1892**: 136,213,  
218,236,251,307 \* **1893**: 39,44,  
50,133,177 \* **1894**: 137 \* **1895**:  
124,235,241, 311,365 \* **1896**:  
119,282 \* **1900**: 345,364 \* **1901**:  
39,341, 363 \* **1902**: 17,234 \*  
**1904**: 36,242,421,456,478 \*  
**1905**: 5,11,48,142,157,200 \*  
**1906**: 465 \* **1907**: 18,76,433 \*  
**1908**: 60,201,418,453 \* **1909**:  
133 \* **1910**: 25,172,275,296,319  
\* **1911**: 211,282,283 \* **1912**:  
32,81,242,377,472,518 \* **1913**:  
246,342,427,497,532 \* **1914**:  
85,225,248 \* **1915**: 18,325 \*  
**1916**: 34,71 \* **1917**: 194 \* **1918**:  
28,284,346,354,359,439 \* **1919**:  
305,387,401 \* **1920**: 144,295,  
570 \* **1921**: 258,378 \* **1922**:  
70,81,237,270,271,503 \* **1923**:  
355,500 \* **1924**: 41 \* **1925**:  
66,271,325,411 \* **1926**: 21,487,  
501,503 \* **1927**: 55,262,263,  
383,546 \* **1930**: 525 \* **1931**:  
59,60,124,621 \* **1936**: 433 \*  
**1938**: 442  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886**: 231 \*  
**1889**: 39 \* **1895**: 183 \* **1910**:  
210 \* **1957**: 337 \* **1983**: 463-  
465,804 \* **1998**: xxxix,405,719

## My

**Myiarchus crinitus boreus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus crinitus (boreus)&gt;

Bangs, 1898 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Crested Flycatcher <sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Authority:** Bangs (1898) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Type locality:** Scituate, Massachusetts <sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178310<sup>(JFIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 179, 180 \***1899:** 131 \* **1901:** 363 \* **1917:**194 \* **1931:** 375, 603 \* **1932:** 222\* **1934:** 207, 537 \* **1935:** 99 \***1936:** 313 \* **1937:** 456, 517 \***1938:** 46, 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 204, 397 \***1957:** 337**Myiarchus crinitus crinitus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus crinitus> (Linnaeus, 1758) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (JFIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Southern Crested Flycatcher <sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) <sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup><sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Type locality:** South Carolina<sup>(A.O.U.C. 194)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178311<sup>(JFIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 99, 100**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1898:** 179, 180 \***1911:** 79 \* **1917:** 195 \* **1927:**264 \* **1931:** 120, 603**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1931:** 205 \***1957:** 338

## My

**Myiarchus crinitus****erythrocerus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Great-crested Flycatcher <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>**Authority:** Sclat[er] <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Myiarchus mexicanus" <sup>(Auk 1901)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 99, 144\* **1880:** 90**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 14, 15 \***1910:** 118**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus crinitus residuus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Howe (1902) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Type locality:** Istokpoga Lake, Florida <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejectedby A.O.U.C.C.&N. <sup>(Auk 1994)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1903:** 365 \***1904:** 403, 421 \* **1917:** 194, 195\* **1918:** 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus cristatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>; Great Crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1885)</sup>

**My****Authority:** Cab[anis] <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Myiarchus crinitus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 151,200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus denigratus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Cory (1886) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Type locality:** Grand Cayman, West Indies <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 500,502 \* **1888:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus stolidus dominicensis> (Bryant, 1867) <sup>(Auk 1867)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Haitian Flycatcher (Auk:1929)**Authority:** Bryant (1866) <sup>(Auk 1866)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712785 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 238-240 \* **1889:** 184 \* **1929:** 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**My****Myiarchus erythrocerus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sc[il]ater (1871) <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Myiarchus oberi" <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1880:**166,178 \* **1882:** 203**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 239**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus erythrocerus cooperi:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi> (Baird, 1858) <sup>(Auk 1858)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 51,52 \* **1880:** 90**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus erythrocerus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:** see notes under "Myiarchus crinitus erythrocerus" and "Myiarchus erythrocerus."**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erythrocerus" = misspelling of "erythrocerus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878:** 100**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**My****Myiarchus ferox:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus ferox> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-crested Flycatcher (A.O.U.C.) (Auk)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U.C.) (Auk)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561299 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 270 \*

**1920:** 495 \* **1923:** 355

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 463 \*

**1998:** 404

**Myiarchus ferox australis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus ferox australis> Hellmayr, 1927 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Agua Sija, Brazil (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712771 (ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 443 \*

**1938:** 409

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus ferox ferox:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus ferox ferox> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus ferox insulicola:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Graf von Seilern (1915) (Auk 1915)

**Type locality:** Tobago (Auk 1915)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 98, 99

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus ferox****phaeocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus phaeocephalus> Sclater, 1860 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sc[ater] (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus flammulatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Deltarhynchus flammulatus> (Lawrence, 1875) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1875) (A.O.U.C.) (Auk)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 466 \*  
**1998**: 407

**Myiarchus inquietus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus>  
 Salvin and Godman, 1889 (Aukbase 2014)  
 (JTS 2014)

**Authority**: Salvin and Godman  
 (1889) (Aukbase 189)

**Type locality**: Acahuizotla,  
 Guerrero (Aukbase 189)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 66 \*  
**1940**: 361

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 340

**Myiarchus lawrencei**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none  
 (see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s)**:  
 Lawrence's Flycatcher (Nelson 1987)

**Authority**: Giraud (Aukbase 189)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1881**: 252

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1904**: 403 \*  
**1907**: 106

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 211

**Myiarchus lawrencei bangsi**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Nelson (Auk 1907)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 288,302  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lawrencei  
lawrencei**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
 lawrencei> (Giraud, 1841) (Aukbase 2014)  
 (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 211

**Myiarchus lawrencei  
nigricapillus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
 nigricapillus> Cabanis, 1861  
 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 251 \*  
**1907**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lawrencei  
olivascens**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
 olivascens> Ridgway, 1884  
 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Olivaceous Flycatcher (Aukbase 191,1a,2,2)

**My****Authority:** Ridgway (1884)(AUC1#1,1A,2,3,4,5)**Type locality:** Santa Efigenia,Oaxaca (AUC1#2,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 49 \***1892:** 196 \* **1907:** 106 \* **1910:** 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 232 \***1889:** 40 \* **1895:** 184 \* **1910:****211 \* 1931:** 205,389 \* **1957:** 339**Myiarchus lawrencei****olivaceus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
olivaceus> Ridgway, 1884  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Olivaceous Flycatcher (Auk 1887)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "olivaceus" = misspelling of "olivascens"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1885:** 199,208 \* **1887:** 18**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus lawrencei****tresmariae:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus tuberculifer querulus  
(tresmariae)> (Avibase 2014)**My****Authority:** Nelson (1904) (AUC1#5)**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands, Nayarit (AUC1#5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 106**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957:** 340**Myiarchus lawrenceii:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms under "lawrencei" and "lawrenceii")**Vernacular name(s):**Lawrence's Flycatcher (AUC1#1,1A,2)**Authority:** Giraud (1841) (AUC1#1,1A,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1889:** 329 \* **1906:** 389 \* **1908:** 353**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1886:** 232 \* **1889:** 40 \* **1895:** 184**Myiarchus lawrenceii****lawrenceii:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
lawrenceii> (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Lawrence's Flycatcher (Auk 1810)**Authority:** Giraud (Auk 1810)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 376 \*  
**1919**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lawrenceii**  
**olivascens**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
olivascens> Ridgway, 1884

(*Audubon* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Olivaceous Flycatcher (*Auk* 1900)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 276 \*  
**1906**: 389

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lawrenci lawrenci**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
lawrenci> (Giraud, 1841) (*Audubon* 2014)  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority**: Giraud (*Auk* 1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 79

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lawrencii**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name**: none

(see subspecific forms under  
"lawrenci" and "lawrenceii")

**My**

**Vernacular name(s)**:

Lawrence's Flycatcher (*Audubon* 1900)

**Authority**: Giraud (1841) (*Audubon* 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 88 \*  
**1882**: 204, 205

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 232 \*  
**1895**: 184 \* **1931**: 375

**Myiarchus lawrencii**  
**olivascens**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
olivascens> Ridgway, 1884

(*Audubon* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus lembeyii**:

**Current scientific name**: see  
note below

**Authority**: Gundlach (1852)  
(*Auk* 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes**: synonym of  
"Sayornis phoebe" (*Auk* 1880)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myiarchus leucaysiensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus sagrae  
leucaysiensis> (Bryant, 1867)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Bryant (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 288 \*  
**1905:** 127, 132

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus lucaysiensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus sagrae  
lucaysiensis> (Bryant, 1867)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-  
tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Bryant (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 72

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiarchus magister:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wied's  
Flycatcher (Auk 1907)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(Auk 1907)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 375  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 210 \*  
**1983:** 465 \* **1998:** 405

**Myiarchus magister magister:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus  
magister> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona  
Crested Flycatcher (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
(Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** Camp Lowell,  
Arizona (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926:** 503  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 211 \*  
**1931:** 389

**Myiarchus magister nelsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus  
(nelsoni)> (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican  
Crested Flycatcher (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1907)  
(Auk 1901)

**Type locality:** Alta Mira,  
Tamaulipas (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 375 \*  
**1911**: 79 \* **1913**: 376 \* **1925**:  
 547 \* **1926**: 21,503  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 211 \*  
**1931**: 205,389

**Myiarchus magnirostris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus magnirostris>

(Gould, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561300

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 63

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus mexicanus (1 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tyrannulus> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Mexican

Crested Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1910, 1920)

**Authority**: Kaup (1851) (A.O.U. 1910, 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**General notes**: "mexicanus" =

tyrannulus" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 203

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 236 \*

**1893**: 65,134 \* **1897**: 92,127 \*

**1901**: 14 \* **1904**: 403,404 \*

**1908**: 375

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 231 \*

**1889**: 39 \* **1895**: 183

**Myiarchus mexicanus (2 of 2)**:

**Current scientific name**: see

note below

**Authority**: Baird (1858) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

**My**

**General notes**: synonym of

"Myiarchus cinerascens" (Auk 1887)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus mexicanus cooperi**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Cooper's

Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**:

203,258

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus mexicanus**

**magister**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiarchus tyrannulus

magister> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s)**: Arizona

Crested Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1910, 1920)

**Authority**: Ridgway (1884)

(A.O.U. 1910, 1920, 1925, 1926)

**Type locality**: Fossil Creek,

Arizona (A.O.U. 1910) \* Camp Lowell

(A.O.U. 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 198,207 \*

**1887**: 17 \* **1892**: 196 \* **1905**:

361

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1886: 231 \*  
1889: 39 \* 1895: 183 \* 1910:  
211 \* 1931: 205 \* 1957: 338

**Myiarchus nigricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
nigricapillus> Cabanis, 1861  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1882: 205  
*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus nigriceps (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
nigriceps> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1887: 156 \* 1890:  
270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus nigriceps (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** see  
note below

**Authority:** Allen (1879) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**General notes:** synonym of  
"Myiarchus tyrannulus" (Auk 1880)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myiarchus nugator:**

**Current scientific name:**

Myiarchus nugator (Riley, 1904)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Grenada  
Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Riley (1904) (Auk 1887) \*  
Riley (1905) (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561301  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1983: 464, 465 \*  
1998: xxxix, 405, 406, 719

**Myiarchus nuttingi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus nuttingi> Ridgway,  
1882 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Nutting's  
Flycatcher (Auk 1887); also: Pale-  
throated Flycatcher (Auk 1887)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1883)  
(Auk 1887) \* Ridgway (1882) (Auk 1885)

**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Voth 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178323  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* 1883: 228

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1892: 394 \*  
1893: 61 \* 1902: 300 \* 1904:  
403 \* 1931: 430

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1895: 183 \*  
1957: 340 \* 1983: 463, 464, 804  
\* 1998: xxxix, 404, 719

**Myiarchus nuttingi  
brachyurus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus  
brachyurus> Ridgway, 1887  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**My****Authority:** Ridgway (1907) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 21**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus&gt;

Salvin and Godman, 1889 <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (1889) <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>**Type locality:** Acahuizotla, Guerrero <sup>(Auk 1889)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178324  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1957**: 340**Myiarchus nuttingi nuttingi:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiarchus nuttingi nuttingi&gt;

Ridgway, 1882 <sup>(Auk 1882)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Ridgway <sup>(Auk 1882)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178325  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiarchus oberi:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus oberi> Lawrence, 1877 <sup>(Auk 1877)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**My****Vernacular name(s):** Lesser Antillean Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1877)</sup>**Authority:** Lawrence (1878)  
<sup>(Auk 1878)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561302  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 48 \* **1880**: 166**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 239 \* **1888**: 266 \* **1902**: 346 \* **1927**: 423**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 465, 466 \* **1998**: xxxix, 406, 719**Myiarchus oberi nugator:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus nugator> Riley, 1904 <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Riley (1904) <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>  
Riley (1905) <sup>(Auk 1905)</sup>**Type locality:** Grenada and St. Vincent <sup>(Auk 1904)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1905**: 102**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 465 \* **1998**: 406**Myiarchus panamensis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus panamensis> (Lawrence, 1860) <sup>(Auk 1860)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Panama Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1860)</sup>**Authority:** Lawrence (1860)  
<sup>(Auk 1860)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561303  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 30,363  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 462,463 \*  
**1998**: xxxix,404,719

**Myiarchus pelzelni**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus swainsoni pelzelni>

Berlepsch, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus pertinax (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus cinerascens

perinax> Baird, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Lower

California Flycatcher (Auk 1983)

**Authority:** Baird (1860) (A.O.U. Check-List) \*

Baird (1859) (A.O.U. Check-List)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1903**: 342

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 211 \*

**1931**: 205 \* **1957**: 339

**Myiarchus pertinax (2 of 2):**

**Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus pertinax> Cabanis

and Heine, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Licht[enstein] (1854) (A.O.U. Check-List)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 233 \*

**1895**: 186

**Myiarchus phaeocephalus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus phaeocephalus>

Slater, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561304 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus phaeonotus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus swainsoni

phaeonotus> Salvin and

Godman, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus phoebe:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)

(Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238, 239

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus platyrhynchus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tuberculifer  
platyrhynchus> Ridgway, 1885  
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 295

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1885)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Empidonax acadicus" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 233

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus ruficaudatus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Cory (1883) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Myiarchus dominicensis" (Auk 1886)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 95

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 240

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus sagrae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus sagrae> (Gundlach, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** La

Sagra's Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority:** Gundlach (1852)

(A.O.U. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178327

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238 \*

**1891**: 72, 190, 294, 295, 297, 298, 334, 335, 339, 350, 351 \* **1892**: 49, 272

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**:

465, 466, 804 \* **1998**: xxxix, 406, 719

**Myiarchus sclateri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus oberi sclateri>

Lawrence, 1879 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1879)

(Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Martinique (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879**: 229

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 240 \* **1927**: 422, 423

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus semirufus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus semirufus> Sclater and Salvin, 1878 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin

(Auk 1927)

**My****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561305(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455 \* **1921**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiarchus sordidus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 355**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiarchus stauffacherianus:****Current scientific name:**  
undetermined**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiarchus stolidus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**  
<Myiarchus stolidus> (Gosse, 1847) (Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stolid Flycatcher (Auk 1901) (Auk 1902)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561306 (JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1878**: 100 \* **1881**: 153 \* **1883**: 95**My****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 237, 240 \* **1893**: 177 \* **1894**: 126 \* **1928**: 487**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 465, 466 \* **1998**: xxxix, 406, 719**Myiarchus stolidus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Brewer (1860) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Myiarchus phoebe" (Auk 1880)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiarchus stolidus antillarum:****Current scientific name:**  
<Myiarchus antillarum> (Bryant, 1866) (Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 239**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Myiarchus stolidus dominicensis:****Current scientific name:**  
<Myiarchus stolidus dominicensis> (Bryant, 1867) (Audubon 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712785 (Auk 1880)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 240

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus stolidus leucaysiensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus sagrae lucaysiensis> (Bryant, 1867)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Bryant (1866) (*Auk* 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus stolidus phoebe:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)

(*Auk* 1866)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Myiarchus phoebe"<sup>(*Auk* 1866)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 238

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus swainsoni ferocior:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus swainsoni ferocior>

Cabanis, 1883 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712765  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus swainsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus swainsoni swainsoni> Cabanis and Heine, 1859 (*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712768  
(TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus tristis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1882**: 203

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus tuberculifer:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tuberculifer> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky-capped Flycatcher (*Aukbase* 1997); also: Olivaceous Flycatcher (*Aukbase* 1997)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) (*Aukbase* 1997) \* Lafresnaye and D'Orbigny (1837) (*Aukbase* 1997)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178319  
(TIS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168 \*

**1897**: 365 \* **1923**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 339 \*

**1983**: 462,804 \* **1998**: xxxix, 403,404,719

**Myiarchus tuberculifer olivascens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tuberculifer olivascens> Ridgway, 1884

(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Olivaceous Flycatcher (*POC* 194)

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)

(*POC* 194)

**Type locality:** Santa Efigenia,

Oaxaca (*POC* 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178320

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939**: 162

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 205,

375,389 \* **1957**: 339

**Myiarchus tuberculifer tresmariae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tuberculifer querulus (tresmariae)> (*Avibase* 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1904) (*POC* 194)

**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands, Nayarit (*POC* 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178321

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1957**: 340

**My**

**Myiarchus tyrannulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-crested Flycatcher (*POC* 194); also: Wied's Crested Flycatcher

(*POC* 194)

**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(*POC* 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178312

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883**: 202

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270 \*

**1893**: 220 \* **1896**: 332 \* **1897**:

365 \* **1902**: 264 \* **1923**: 355

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 205 \*

**1957**: 338 \* **1983**: 464,465, 804

\* **1998**: xxxix,405,406,719

**Myiarchus tyrannulus chlorepiscus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Berl[epsch] and

Leverkuhn (*POC* 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus cooperi> (Baird, 1858) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Baird (1858) (*POC* 194)

**Type locality:** Mexico (*POC* 194)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178314

(ITIS 2014)

## My

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1957: 338

**Myiarchus tyrannulus insularum:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus insularum> Bond, 1936 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Bond (1936) <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Type locality:** Spanish Honduras <sup>(Auk 1936)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712782  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1936: 469

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus tyrannulus magister:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus magister> Ridgway, 1884 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)  
<sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Type locality:** Fossil Creek, Arizona <sup>(Auk 1884)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178313  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 205,389 \* 1957: 338

## My

**Myiarchus tyrannulus nelsoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus tyrannulus (nelsoni)> <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Crested Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority:** Ridgway (1907) <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Type locality:** Alta Mira, Tamaulipas <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1935: 99

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* 1931: 205,389

**Myiarchus tyrannulus sanctae-luciae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus oberi sanctaeluciae> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915 <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Graf von Seilern (1915) <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Type locality:** St. Lucia <sup>(Auk 1915)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* 1916: 98

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus tyrannulus tobagensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1914) <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tobago <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1914**: 561

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus validus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus validus> Cabanis, 1847 (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufous-tailed Flycatcher (Aves 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1847) (Aves 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561308 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 237 \*

**1893**: 177 \* **1928**: 487

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 461,465 \* **1998**: xxxix,403,406,719

**Myiarchus virens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus virens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiarchus yucatanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus yucatanensis> Lawrence, 1871 (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Yucatan Flycatcher (Aves 2014)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1871) (Aves 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561310 (TIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 178

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 71,168

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 461 \* **1998**: xxxix,403,719

**Myiardijs inquietus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiarchus nuttingi inquietus> Salvin and Godman, 1889 (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "Myiardijs" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Myiarchus"

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 67

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiadeses genibarbis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes genibarbis> Swainson, 1838 (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (1838) (Aves 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 550,551 \* **1998**: 499,500

**My****Myiobius atricaudus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiobius atricaudus&gt;

Lawrence, 1863 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Flycatcher (Auk 1863)**Authority:** Lawrence (1863)

(Auk 1863)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561311

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 444 \* **1998:** xxxviii, 387, 718**Myiobius atricaudus  
snethlagei:****Current scientific name:**<Myiobius atricaudus  
snethlagei> Hellmayr, 1927

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Maranhao, Brazil

(Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712454

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiobius barbatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiobius barbatus&gt; (Gmelin, 1789)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 1789)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561312

(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**My****Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 458 \* **1904:** 315**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 444 \* **1998:** 387**Myiobius barbatus atricauda:****Current scientific name:**<Myiobius atricaudus  
atricaudus> Lawrence, 1863

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Myiobius (Auk:1924)**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1863)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1907:** 302 \* **1924:** 317**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiobius capitalis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Aphanotriccus capitalis&gt; (Salvin, 1865)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (Auk 1865)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 445 \* **1998:** 388**Myiobius cinnameus  
cinnameus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhomyias cinnameus  
cinnameus> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)



**My****Authority:** d'Orbigny andLafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiobius erythrurus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Terenotriccus erythrurus&gt;

(Cabanis, 1847) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Cabanis (1847)<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561313<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**General notes:** Myiobius

fulvularis (Salvin and Godman)

= Myiobius erythrurus (Cabanis)

<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 443 \***1998**: 386**Myiobius fulvularis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Terenotriccus erythrurus

fulvularis&gt; (Salvin and

Godman, 1889) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Salvin and Godman(1889) <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Myiobius

fulvularis (Salvin and Godman)

= Myiobius erythrurus (Cabanis)

<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**My****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 443 \***1998**: 386**Myiobius latirostris:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus latirostris&gt;

(Verreaux, 1866) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Verreaux (1866)<sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178367<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 235 \***1899**: 334**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 450 \***1998**: 393**Myiobius magnirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Gray <sup>(Auk 1894)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiobius martinicus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Elaenia martinica&gt; (Linnaeus,

1766) <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My****Myiobius modestus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiobius atricaudus modestus> (Todd, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 419*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Myiobius modestus suffusus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Turbaco (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 224*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Myiobius naevius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 201*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 365 \* **1901:** 30 \* **1904:** 315*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**My****Myiobius pallidus:****Current scientific name:**<Contopus pallidus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1847)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 234 \* **1899:** 335*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 393**Myiobius ridgwayi:****Current scientific name:**<Myiobius atricaudus ridgwayi> Berlepsch, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-rumped Flycatcher (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Berlepsch, 1888 (Auk 1888)**Type locality:** Rio de Janeiro, S. Brazil (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888:** 457, 458*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 387**Myiobius stolidus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiarchus stolidus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1847)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 237

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 465 \*  
**1998**: 406

**Myiobius sulphureipygius**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiobius sulphureipygius>

(Sclater, 1857) <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Sulphur-rumped Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater (1857) <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 711602  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 363

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 444 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii, 387, 718

**Myiobius sulphureipygius aureatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiobius sulphureipygius

aureatus> Bangs, 1908 <sup>(Arbore 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Bangs <sup>(Auk 1933)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1933**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius tristis**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Gosse (1847) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Blacicus barbirostris" <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 241

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius villosus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiobius villosus> Sclater, 1860 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s)**: Tawny-breasted Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater (1860) <sup>(Auk 1967)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561314  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 444 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii, 387, 718

**Myiobius villosus peruvianus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myiobius villosus peruvianus> Todd, 1922 <sup>(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Todd (1922) <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Type locality**: Rio Tavera, Peru  
<sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 712438  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1922**: 439

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius xanthopygo**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Spix <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 457  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius xanthopygo**  
**sulphureo**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 457  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius xanthopygus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Spix <sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 457, 458  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiobius xanthopygus**  
**aureatus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Myiobius sulphureipygius aureatus> Bangs, 1908 <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Authority**: Bangs (1908) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My**

**Myiobius xanthopygus**  
**sulphureipygius**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Myiobius sulphureipygius sulphureipygius> (Sclater, 1857)  
<sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>

**Authority**: Sclater <sup>(Auk 1913)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302 \* **1913**: 376  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus aurantiacus**  
**acceptus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 undetermined  
**Authority**: Bangs (1908) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Costa Rica <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.  
*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 334  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus bolivianus**:

**Current scientific name**:  
 <Myioborus melanocephalus bolivianus> Chapman, 1919  
<sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>

**Authority**: Chapman (1919)  
<sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>  
**Type locality**: Incachaca, Bolivia <sup>(Auk 1919)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found  
*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 315  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus miniatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus miniatus>  
 (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-throated Redstart (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Swainson (1827)

(Auk 1919) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178985

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 236

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 635,807 \*  
**1998**: xlviii,564,724

**Myioborus miniatus****connectens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus miniatus connectens> Dickey and van Rossem, 1928 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Dickey and van Rossem (1928) (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** El Salvador (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729677

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 265

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus miniatus hellmayri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus miniatus hellmayri>  
 van Rossem, 1936 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**My**

**Authority:** van Rossem (1936)

(Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** El Salvador (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729678

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 360

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus miniatus miniatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus miniatus miniatus>  
 (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Red-bellied Redstart (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1827)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729680

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 469 \*

**1937**: 198 \* **1940**: 242

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myioborus pictus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus pictus> (Swainson, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Painted Redstart (Auk 1919)

**Authority:** Swainson (1829)

(Auk 1919) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178986

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 635,807 \*  
**1998**: xlviii,564,724

**My****Myioborus torquatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus torquatus> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Collared Redstart (A.O.U. 1993)

**Authority:** Baird (1865) (A.O.U. 1993)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561324 (ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1911: 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 635 \*

1998: xlviii, 564, 724

**Myioborus verticalis verticalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myioborus miniatus verticalis> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk 1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1918: 458

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes ardosiacus polioptilus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1912: 419

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes brachytarsus:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cinereus brachytarsus> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-legged Pewee (Auk 1924)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1913: 376 \* 1924: 317

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes brachytarsus brachytarsus:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cinereus brachytarsus> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1933: 301

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cinereus> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1908**: 375

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes cinereus  
pallescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus cinereus pallescens>  
(Hellmayr, 1927) (Auk 1927)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1927) (Auk 1927)

**Type locality:** Bahia, Brazil (Auk 1927)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 443

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes emleni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Stone ("1913" [sic] = 1931) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Honduras (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes fumigatus  
ardesiacus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1918)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes nigrescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus nigrescens> (Sclater and Salvin, 1880) (Auk 1880)

**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1880) (Auk 1880)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1899**: 337

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes pertinax:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus pertinax> Cabanis and Heine, 1859 (Auk 1859)

**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine (Auk 1859)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 235

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1910**: 213

**Myiochanes pertinax  
pallidiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Contopus pertinax pertinax (pallidiventris)> Chapman, 1897 (Auk 1897)

**Vernacular name(s):** Coues's Flycatcher (Auk 1897)

**My****Authority:** Chapman (1897)

(Auk 1897)

**Type locality:** Pima County, Arizona (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 376 \* **1911:** 78**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 213 \* **1931:** 210**Myiochanes pertinax pertinax:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus pertinax pertinax&gt;

(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)

(Auk 1859)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Swainson's Flycatcher (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 239**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 213**Myiochanes punensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus punensis&gt;

Lawrence, 1869 (Auk 1869)

**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1869)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**My****Myiochanes richardsoni:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus sordidulus&gt; (Sclater, 1859)

(Auk 1859)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Wood Pewee (Auk 1913)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "richardsoni" = "sordidulus" (Auk 1914)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1909:** 7, 149, 395 \* **1910:** 147 \* **1911:** 12, 38, 313 \* **1913:** 280 \* **1924:** 317 \* **1926:** 487**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 214 \* **1931:** 210**Myiochanes richardsoni peninsulae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Contopus sordidulus peninsulae&gt; (Brewster, 1891)

(Auk 1891)

**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Wood Pewee (Auk 1914)**Authority:** Brewster (1891)

(Auk 1891)

**Type locality:** Sierra de la Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 214 \* **1931:** 210



**My****Myiochanes richardsoni richardsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus sordidulus sordidulus> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Wood Pewee (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** "Swainson" (=authors) (Auk 1908)

**Type locality:** Cumberland House, Saskatchewan (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "richardsoni" = "sordidulus" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 427 \* **1914:** 312, 318 \* **1916:** 303, 365 \* **1917:** 42 \* **1918:** 51 \* **1919:** 71 \* **1920:** 68, 401 \* **1921:** 556 \* **1923:** 459, 658 \* **1924:** 299, 559 \* **1926:** 22 \* **1927:** 528 \* **1929:** 514 \* **1939:** 188

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 214 \* **1931:** 210

**Myiochanes richardsonii:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus sordidulus> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "richardsoni" = "sordidulus" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 376 \* **1938:** 663

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes richardsonii peninsulae:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus sordidulus peninsulae> (Brewster, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Brewster (Auk 1898)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 376

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes richardsonii richardsonii:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus sordidulus sordidulus> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Western Wood Pewee (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "richardsonii" = "sordidulus" (Avibase 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 79 \* **1931:** 60

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiochanes virens:****Current scientific name:**

<Contopus virens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Eastern Wood Pewee <sup>(BOUCEI 194)</sup> \* Wood Pewee <sup>(BOUCEI 192)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(BOUCEI 192, 4)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1908:** 201, 376 \* **1909:** 133, 367, 407, 414 \* **1910:** 25, 173, 275, 297, 302, 319 \* **1911:** 78, 142, 211, 234, 283 \* **1912:** 21, 32, 81, 316, 376, 472, 518 \* **1913:** 246, 342, 376, 427, 498, 532a, 536a, 569 \* **1914:** 78, 225, 422 \* **1915:** 19 \* **1916:** 35, 71 \* **1918:** 28, 283, 346 \* **1920:** 547 \* **1921:** 258, 378 \* **1922:** 81, 181, 229, 237 \* **1923:** 484, 501 \* **1924:** 58, 244, 293 \* **1925:** 66, 411, 548 \* **1926:** 21, 487 \* **1927:** 547 \* **1928:** 167 \* **1931:** 369, 622 \* **1934:** 380, 515 \* **1935:** 188, 198 \* **1938:** 442

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1910:** 213 \* **1931:** 210

**Myiochanes virens placens:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** van Rossem (1940)  
<sup>(AUK 1940)</sup>

**Type locality:** Arizona <sup>(AUK 1940)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1940:** 594

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My**

**Myioctomus mitratus:**

**Current scientific name:** <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) <sup>(Vebase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) <sup>(AUK 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "mitrata" = "citrina" <sup>(Vebase 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 46

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodioides acadica (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Nuttall <sup>(AUK 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodioides acadica (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** "the Synopsis" <sup>(AUK 1906)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodioides bonapartii:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 87

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodioides canadensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina canadensis>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Canada

Warbler (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1881)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178977

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1878**:

53,60,139 \* **1879**: 208,212 \*

**1880**: 49,175 \* **1881**: 188,228,

246 \* **1882**: 10,16,20,110,235 \*

**1883**: 67,71

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884**: 15,178,

217 \* **1885**: 65: \* **1886**: 160 \*

**1906**: 206

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodioides formosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Geothlypis formosa> (Wilson,

1811) (Avibase 2014)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 43

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodioides minutus:**

**Current scientific name:** see

note below

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Small-headed Flycatcher (Nuttall 1877)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"Sylvania microcephala"

(Auk:1885)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 73 \*

**1877**: 14,46 \* **1881**: 167

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1885**: 371

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodioides mitrata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "mitrata" =

"citrina" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 175

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodioides mitratus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Hooded

Flycatching Warbler (Auk 1886)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "mitrata" =

"citrina" (Avibase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1876**: 42,73

\* **1877**: 16,21 \* **1878**: 56,71,

129,130,163,164,174 \* **1879**:

7,61,173,175 \* **1880**: 117 \*

**My**

**1882:** 10,17,20,91,162 \* **1883:** 38

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 216 \*

**1885:** 190 \* **1886:** 46

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myiodioides pusilla:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina pusilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206,208

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myiodioides pusillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina pusilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Yellow Warbler (Auk 1988)

**Authority:** Wils[on] (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 142 \*

**1880:** 35 \* **1881:** 88,228 \* **1882:**

10,20,110,139,185,235 \* **1883:** 71,176

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1884:** 217 \*

**1885:** 278,330,332

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myiodioides pusillus****pileolatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Cardellina pusilla pileolata> (Pallas, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Flycatching Warbler (Nuttall 1883)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 40,164

\* **1880:** 228 \* **1881:** 177 \* **1882:**

139,140 \* **1883:** 159

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myiodioides tristriatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Basileuterus tristriatus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 638 \*

**1998:** 566

**Myiodioides wilsonii:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1906:** 206

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myiodynastes audax:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes maculatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** "Bp. ex Gm." (Aukbase 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

**General notes:** *Myiodynastes audax* "Bp. ex Gm." = *Muscicapa audax* (Gmelin) = *Muscicapa maculata* (Muller)  
(*A.O.U. 1967*)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 251 \* **1897**: 365

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 469 \* **1998**: 409

***Myiodynastes audax nobilis*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Myiodynastes maculatus nobilis*> Sclater, 1859 (*Auk* 1857) (*Auk* 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (*Auk* 1857)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 363 \* **1907**: 302

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Myiodynastes bairdi*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Myiodynastes bairdii*>  
(Gambel, 1847) (*Auk* 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Baird's Flycatcher (*Auk* 1847)

**Authority:** Gambel (1847) (*Auk* 1847)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1931**: 375

**My*****Myiodynastes chrysocephalus*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<*Myiodynastes chrysocephalus*> (Tschudi, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-crowned Flycatcher (*Auk* 1844) (*Auk* 1913)

**Authority:** Tschudi (1844) (*Auk* 1844)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561326 (*JTS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List**: \* **1983**: 469 \* **1998**: xxxix, 409, 719

***Myiodynastes chrysocephalus cinerascens*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<*Myiodynastes chrysocephalus cinerascens*> Todd, 1912 (*Auk* 2014) (*JTS* 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1912) (*Auk* 1912)  
**Type locality:** Venezuela (*Auk* 1912)  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712705 (*JTS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912**: 419  
**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

***Myiodynastes chrysocephalus venezuelanus*:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (*Auk* 1912)

**Type locality:** Cumbre de Valencia (*Auk* 1913)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 121

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodynastes hemichrysus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes hemichrysus>

(Cabanis, 1861) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-bellied Flycatcher (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1862) (A.O.U.C. 1987)

\* Cabanis (1861) (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561327 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 469 \*

**1998**: xxxix, 409, 410, 719

**Myiodynastes luteiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1967)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 302

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodynastes luteiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes luteiventris>

Slater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher (A.O.U.C. 1987, 18, 23, 28, 6, 7)

**My**

**Authority:** Slater (1859)

(A.O.U.C. 1987, 18, 23, 28, 6, 7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178305 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1880**: 90

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 385 \*

**1891**: 272 \* **1892**: 250 \* **1910**:

283 \* **1911**: 79 \* **1913**: 375 \*

**1932**: 406

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 231 \*

**1889**: 39 \* **1895**: 182 \* **1910**:

210 \* **1931**: 379 \* **1957**: 337 \*

**1983**: 470, 804 \* **1998**: xl, 410,

719

**Myiodynastes luteiventris luteiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes luteiventris>

Slater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Slater (Auk 1908)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 192

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiodynastes luteiventris swarthi:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiodynastes luteiventris (swarthi)> van Rossem, 1927 (Aukbase 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Sulphur-bellies Flycatcher (Auk 1908)

**Authority:** van Rossem (1927) (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Type locality:** Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**My****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178306

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 460 \* **1939**: 162*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1931**: 204,379 \* **1957**: 337**Myiodynastes maculatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiodynastes maculatus&gt;

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Streaked Flycatcher (AOU 1957)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(AOU 1957)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561328

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 469,470 \* **1998**: xl,410,719**Myiodynastes maculatus chapmani:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiodynastes maculatus

chapmani&gt; Zimmer, 1937 (Arbbase 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712707

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**My****Myiodynastes maculatus difficilis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiodynastes maculatus

difficilis&gt; Zimmer, 1937 (Arbbase 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712708

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Myiodynastes maculatus maculatus:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiodynastes maculatus

maculatus&gt; (Statius Müller,

1776) (Arbbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712710

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Myiodynastes maculatus solitarius:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiodynastes maculatus

solitarius&gt; (Vieillot, 1819) (Arbbase 2014)

(ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712712

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 408

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodynastes maculatus tobagensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiodynastes maculatus tobagensis> Zimmer, 1937  
(*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712713  
(*ITIS* 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 312

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodynastes solitarius:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none  
(see subspecific forms)

**Vernacular name(s):** Solitary

Flycatcher (*isocool187*)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (*isocool186,7*)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:** 201

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 270 \*  
**1904:** 321

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 470 \*  
**1998:** 410

**Myiodynastes solitarius duncani:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (*Auk* 1920)

**My**

**Type locality:** Supenaam and Aawai Rivers, British Guiana  
(*Auk* 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920:** 329

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiodynastes solitarius solitarius**

[= *Myiodynastes maculatus solitarius*]

**Myiolestes cyanus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Peneothello cyanus>

(Salvadori, 1874) (*Aukbase* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Salv[adori] (*Auk* 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 143

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiolestes megarhynchus palmeri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Colluricincla megarhyncha

palmeri> (Rand, 1938) (*Aukbase* 2014)

(*ITIS* 2014)

**Authority:** Rand (1938) (*Auk* 1938)

**Type locality:** New Guinea (*Auk* 1938)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.



**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 697  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiolestes megarhynchus wuroi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Colluricincla megarhyncha melanorhyncha (wuroi)> Mayr and Rand, 1936 (Auk 1936)

**Authority:** Mayr and Rand (1937) (Auk 1937)

**Type locality:** Wuroi, New Guinea (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 416  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiomoira macrocephala enderbyi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1930) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Enderby Island (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 313  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My**

**Myiomoira macrocephala marrineri**:

**Current scientific name:**

<Petroica macrocephala marrineri> (Mathews and Iredale, 1913) (Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk 1913)

**Type locality:** New Zealand (Auk 1913)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913**: 607  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiomoira toitoi**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Petroica macrocephala toitoi> (Lesson, 1828) (Auk 1828) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** North Island Tomtit (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 156  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myionax validus**:

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Myiarchus validus> (Cabanis, 1847) (Auk 1847) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Cabanis (1847) (Auk 1847)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1886**: 237  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis caniceps:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis caniceps>  
 (Swainson, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Gray

Elaenia (AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Swainson (1835)

(AOU 1987) \* Swainson (1836?) (AOU 1986)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561329

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 432 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 375, 718

**Myiopagis cotta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis cotta> (Gosse, 1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jamaican

Elaenia (AOU 1987); also: Jamaican

Yellow-crowned Elaenia (AOU 1987)

**Authority:** Gosse (1849) (AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561330

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 488

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 432 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 376, 718

**Myiopagis gaimardii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis gaimardii> (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis gaimardii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis gaimardii> (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Forest

Elaenia (AOU 1987)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1840)

(AOU 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561332

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 432 \*

**1998**: xxxviii, 375, 717

**Myiopagis gaimardii guianensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis gaimardii guianensis> (Berlepsch, 1907)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711994

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 220

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis placens:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none

(see subspecific forms)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis placens accola:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata accola>

Bangs, 1902 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Bangs <sup>(Auk 1907)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 301

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis placens jaliscensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata

jaliscensis> Nelson, 1900 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Jalisco Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Authority:** Nelson (1900) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Type locality:** San Sabastian, Jalisco, Mexico <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 264

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis placens minimus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata minima>

Nelson, 1898 <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Nelson (1898) <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands <sup>(Auk 1898)</sup>

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 340

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopagis placens placens:**  
[= *Myiopagis viridicata* placens]

**Myiopagis viridicata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopagis viridicata> (Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Greenish Elaenia <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (Auk 1817)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)</sup> (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554348

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 433 \* **1998**: xxxviii, 376, 718

**Myiopagis viridicata rondoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Corumba (vicinity), Matto Grosso, Brazil <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myiopagis yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Nelson (1901) <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Type locality:** Mexico <sup>(Auk 1902)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1902:** 107**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiopatris montensis:****Current scientific name:**<Mecocerculus leucophrys nigriceps (montensis)> (Bangs, 1899) <sup>(Audubon 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Bangs (1899) <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Type locality:** Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia <sup>(Auk 1900)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1900:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiophobus fasciatus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiophobus fasciatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Johannes 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Bran-colored Flycatcher <sup>(J.O.U.C. 195.7)</sup>**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776) <sup>(J.O.U.C. 195.7)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561337 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1935:** 327**My****A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 444 \***1998:** xxxviii,387,388,718**Myiophobus fasciatus fasciatus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiophobus fasciatus fasciatus> (Statius Müller, 1776) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** Banded Brown Tyrant <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Authority:** Muller <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712251 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 394 \* **1931:** 52,54,55**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiophobus fasciatus flammiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Myiophobus fasciatus flammiceps> (Temminck, 1822) <sup>(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Temminck <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712252 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 55  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiophobus fasciatus furfurosus:****Current scientific name:**<Myiophobus fasciatus furfurosus> (Thayer and Bangs, 1905) <sup>(Johannes 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Bran-colored Flycatcher<sup>(Auk 1924)</sup>

**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs  
(Auk 1923)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712253  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 318 \* **1933**: 305

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiophobus fasciatus saturatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiophobus fasciatus saturatus> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1906)<sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Ber[epsch] and Stolz[mann]<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712255  
(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 455

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiophobus rufescens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiophobus fasciatus rufescens> (Salvadori, 1864)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Rufescent Flycatcher<sup>(A.O.U. 197)</sup>

**Authority:** Salvadori (1864)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998**: 388

**Myiophoneus klossii:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Robinson (1915)  
(Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Koh Mehsij<sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 96

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiophoneus stonei:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** de Schauensee (1929)<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Type locality:** Siam<sup>(Auk 1929)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 567

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found

**Myiophonus coeruleus coeruleus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiophonus caeruleus caeruleus> (Scopoli, 1786)  
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Whistling Water Thrush<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Authority:** Scopoli<sup>(Auk 1926)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 202

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiophthorus morenoanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Berton (1901) (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1902**: 416

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopsar cryptopyrrhus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1887)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1897**: 159

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopsitta catharina:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Bolborhynchus lineola>

(Cassin, 1853) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (Auk 1897)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Myiopsitta catharina (Bonaparte) =

Psittacula lineola (Cassin) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 92

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 274 \*

**1998**: 238

**Myiopsitta monacha:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopsitta monachus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 219 \*

**1938**: 578 \* **1939**: 358

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiopsitta monachus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopsitta monachus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Monk

Parakeet (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177723

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 267,803 \*

**1998**: xxviii,233,711

**Myiopsitta monachus****monachus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiopsitta monachus

monachus> (Boddaert, 1783)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714555

(JTB 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 332

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiornis atricapillus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis atricapillus>

(Lawrence, 1875) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-capped Pygmy-Tyrant <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Lawrence (1875)

<sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561355

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 437, 438 \*  
**1998**: xxxviii, 381, 718

**Myiornis auricularis  
berlepschi:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Pinto (1935) <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Type locality:** Cajazeiras,  
Bahia <sup>(Auk 1935)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

**My****Myiornis ecaudatus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis ecaudatus> (Orbigny

and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-  
tailed Pygmy Tyrant <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye and  
d'Orbigny (1837) <sup>(A.O.U. 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561355

<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 438 \*  
**1998**: 381

**Myiospiza aurifrons:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus aurifrons> (Spix,  
1825) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk 1910)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 462

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiospiza humeralis dorsalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 44

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
found.

## My

**Myiospiza humeralis humeralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Ammodramus humeralis humeralis> (Bosc, 1792) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
 Grasshopper Finch <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Bosc <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiospiza humeralis tucumanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 44

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiosympotes flaviventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 undetermined

**Authority:** Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] <sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 393

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

## My

**Myiothera ardesiaca (1 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhopornis ardesiacus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Wied <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 494, 495

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiothera ardesiaca (2 of 2):**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Rhopornis ardesiacus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lichtenstein <sup>(Auk 1934)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** "manuscript name"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1934:** 494

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiothera capistratoides:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Pellorneum capistratum capistratoides> (Strickland, 1849) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 350

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.



**My****Myiothera maculata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Terenura maculata> (Wied-  
 Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Wied (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 421 \*  
**1998:** 366

**Myiothera nematura:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Lochmias nematura>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 408 \*  
**1998:** 354

**Myiothera nudiceps:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Gymnocichla nudiceps>  
 (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Cassin (1850) (A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 422 \*  
**1998:** 367

**My****Myiothera pileata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Herpsilochmus pileatus>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 419 \*  
**1998:** 365

**Myiothera rufimarginata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus>  
 (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1822)  
(A.O.U. 1983)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 419 \*  
**1998:** 365

**Myiotheretes erythropygius:**

**Current scientific name:**  
 <Cnemarchus erythropygius>  
 (Sclater, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (A.A. 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
 found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 145

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My****Myiotheretes rufiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Neoxolmis rufiventris> (Vieillot,  
1823) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Vieill[ot] <sup>(Nuttall 1883)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1883:**  
139, 140

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiotheretes striaticollis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiotheretes striaticollis>  
(Sclater, 1853) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Scl[ater] <sup>(Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561359  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 453

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myiothlypis nigrocristatus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Basileuterus nigrocristatus>  
(Lafresnaye, 1840) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Myiotomus formosus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Geothlypis formosa> (Wilson,  
1811) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**My**

**Authority:** Wils[on] (1811) <sup>(Auk 1886)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1886:** 43

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myioturdus fuscater:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Catharus fuscater>  
(Lafresnaye, 1845) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845)  
<sup>(Auk 1918) (Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 553 \*  
**1998:** 502

**Myiozetetes cayanensis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myiozetetes cayanensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) <sup>(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** Rusty-  
margined Flycatcher <sup>(Auk 1918) (Auk 1918)</sup>

**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)  
<sup>(Auk 1918) (Auk 1918)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561361  
<sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 298

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 467 \*  
**1998:** xxxix, 408, 719

**Myiozetetes cayanensis  
harterti:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**My****Authority:** Bangs and Penard(Auk 1921)**Type locality:** Panama (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1921: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiozetetes cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiozetetes cayensis>  
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1890: 270 \* 1897: 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiozetetes cayennensis  
cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiozetetes cayensis  
cayensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cayenne  
Flycatcher (Auk 1824)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1924: 318**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**My****Myiozetetes granadensis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myiozetetes granadensis&gt;

Lawrence, 1862 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-  
capped Flycatcher (Auk 1867)**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)  
(Auk 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561362  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1901: 363 \* 1924: 318**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* 1983: 468 \* 1998: xxxix, 408, 719**Myiozetetes granadensis  
occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiozetetes granadensis  
occidentalis> Zimmer, 1937  
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1937) (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712684  
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* 1938: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myiozetetes similis:****Current scientific name:**<Myiozetetes similis> (Spix,  
1825) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Social  
Flycatcher (Auk 1867)**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561364  
(ITS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 124 \*

**1904**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 468,804 \*

**1998**: xxxix,408,719

**Myiozetetes similis columbianus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis columbianus> Cabanis and

Heine, 1859 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Colombian Flycatcher (Auk 1984)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712675

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 318

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes similis connivens:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis similis (connivens)> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1906 (Webbase 2014)

**Authority:** Berlepsch and Stolzmann (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1918**: 454

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My**

**Myiozetetes similis pallidiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis pallidiventris> Pinto, 1935 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Pinto (1935) (Auk 1936)

**Type locality:** Bahia (Auk 1936)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 109

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes similis primulus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis primulus> van Rossem, 1930 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Type locality:** Sonora (Auk 1931)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712679

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 307

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes similis superciliosus:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Texas Flycatcher (Auk 1980)

**Authority:** Bonaparte (1837)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Guatemala (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1900**: 124 \*  
**1901**: 363; \* **1902**: 320,321 \*  
**1907**: 302 \* **1908**: 353

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes similis texensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis texensis>

(Giraud, 1841) (Anibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712681

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 317

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes sulphureus:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannopsis sulphurea> (Spix, 1825) (Anibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Spix (Juk:1895)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 270

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiozetetes texensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific form)

**Vernacular name(s):** Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher (Joucl #6,7); also: Giraud's Flycatcher (Joucl #1,1a,2-4)

**Authority:** Giraud (1841)

(Joucl #1,1a,2,3,7)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1889**: 329 \*  
**1890**: 235,236,333 \* **1892**: 250 \*  
**1893**: 141 \* **1895**: 357 \* **1897**:  
 365 \* **1900**: 120,124 \* **1901**: 317  
 \* **1902**: 320

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1886**: 230 \*

**1889**: 39 \* **1895**: 182 \* **1931**:  
 375 \* **1983**: 468 \* **1998**: 408

**Myiozetetes texensis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myiozetetes similis texensis> (Giraud, 1841) (Anibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Giraud's Flycatcher (Juk:1919)

**Authority:** Giraud (Juk:1911)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1911**: 78 \*  
**1913**: 376 \* **1919**: 468

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myiochanes richardsoni:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms under "Myiochanes richardsoni")

**Current scientific name:** Western Wood Pewee (Juk:1919)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

**General notes:** "Myochanes" = misspelling of "Myiochanes"

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1919**: 251

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Myophonus caeruleus immansuetus:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Bangs and Pennard (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Type locality:** Ichang, Hupeh <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925**: 474

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Myophonus caeruleus rileyi:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Whistling Thrush <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Deignan (1938) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Type locality:** Doi Angka, Siam <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 570

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**My**

**Myophonus temminckii changensis:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Riley (1928) <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Type locality:** southeastern Siam <sup>(Auk 1928)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 267

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Myornis senilis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Myornis senilis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) <sup>(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1911)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561365 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915**: 408, 412, 413, 417

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**Myospiza humeralis:**

**Current scientific name:** <Ammodramus humeralis> (Bosc, 1792) <sup>(Arborea 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 729219 <sup>(ITIS 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1926**: 386

**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

**My****Myospiza humeralis humeralis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Ammodramus humeralis humeralis> (Bosc, 1792) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Grasshopper Finch <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>

**Authority:** Bosc <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>  
**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730165 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1938**: 41,42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myospiza humeralis meridiana:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):**  
Venezuelan Grasshopper Warbler <sup>(Auk 1948)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 517  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myospiza humeralis meridanus:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Todd (1917) <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>  
**Type locality:** Guarico Lara, Ven, <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 503  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myospiza manimbe nigrostriata:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined  
**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Negro, Paraguayan Chaco <sup>(Auk 1916)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 338  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myosurus minimus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**  
nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**  
Myosurus minimus L. <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(Flora Leds 2014)</sup>

**Vernacular name(s):** mouse-tail <sup>(Auk 1987)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 503898 <sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 15  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myothera analis:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Formicarius analis> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Avibase 2014)</sup>  
<sup>(ITS 2014)</sup>

**Authority:** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) <sup>(O.S. & L.F. 37)</sup>

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 425 \*  
**1998:** 370

**Myothera mentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dysithamnus mentalis>

(Temminck, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1823)  
(Aukbase 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 417 \*  
**1998:** 363

**Myothera stictothorax:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Dysithamnus stictothorax>

(Temminck, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Temminck (1823)  
(Aukbase 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 417 \*  
**1998:** 363

**Myotis lucifugus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**My**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myotis lucifugus> (LeConte, 1831) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** little

brown bat (Auk 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179988  
(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 174 \*  
**1938:** 189

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myotis subulatus:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 174

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myoxocephalus joak:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes);

lapsus/typo

**Current scientific name:**

<Myoxocephalus joak> (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1939:** 139



**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrica asplenifolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Comptonia peregrina* (L.) J.M.

Coult. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sweet

fern (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**General notes:** "asplenifolia" =

"peregrina" (Plants.usda 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 426

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrica carolinensis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Morella caroliniensis* (Mill.)

Small (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Bayberry

(Auk 1918); wax myrtle (Auk 1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 517397

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1915:** 426 \*

**1916:** 238 \* **1918:** 415 \* **1922:**

29 \* **1940:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrica cerifera:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**My**

**Current scientific name:**

*Morella cerifera* (L.) Small (ITS 2014)

(Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** bayberry

(Auk 1897); wax myrtle (Auk:1940)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19261

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): \* **1879:** 222 \*

**1881:** 115

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1897:** 203 \*

**1922:** 25, 29 \* **1940:** 408

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrica gale:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

*Myrica gale* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** sweet

gale (Auk 1901)

**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1901)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19265

(ITS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1901:** 348

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myristica castanaefolia:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** wild

nutmeg (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 435

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myristica moschata:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 435

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmeciza exsul:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza exsul> Sclater,

1859 (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-backed Antbird (s a u c i #5,7)

**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (s a u c i #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561369 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 120 \* **1933**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 422 \* **1998**: xxxvii,367,717

**Myrmeciza exsul occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza exsul occidentalis>

Cherrie, 1891 (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (Auk 1050)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918370 (ITS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686 \* **1933**: 304

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmeciza immaculata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza immaculata>

(Lafresnaye, 1845) (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):**

Immaculate Antbird (s a u c i #5,7)

**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845) (s a u c i #5,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561376 (ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 191,193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 423 \* **1998**: xxxvii,368,717

**Myrmeciza immaculata****occidentalis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza exsul occidentalis>

Cherrie, 1891 (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Authority:** Cherrie (1891) (Auk 1050)

**Type locality:** Pozo Azul (Auk 1050)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 191,193

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmeciza laemosticta:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza laemosticta>

(Salvin, 1865) (Anibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

**My**

**Vernacular name(s):** Dull-mantled Antbird (a o u c l #6,7)

**Authority:** Salvin (1865) (a o u c l #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561377 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 422 \* **1998:** xxxvii,367,717

**Myrmeciza laemosticta nigricauda:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza nigricauda> Salvin and Godman, 1892 (v b a s e 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** Sipia rosenbergi = Myrmeciza [laemosticta] nigricauda (a a a o l #7)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 759

**Myrmeciza laemosticta palliata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza palliata> Todd, 1917 (v b a s e 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** La Palmeta, Santander, Col. (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 503

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My**

**Myrmeciza lawrencei:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1911:** 123

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmeciza leucaspis:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Gymnophis leucaspis> (Sclater, 1855) (v b a s e 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1855) (a a a o l #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 424 \* **1998:** 369

**Myrmeciza longipes:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza longipes> (Swainson, 1825) (v b a s e 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-bellied Antbird (a a a o l #6,7)

**Authority:** Swainson (1825) (a a a o l #6,7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561378 (JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 343 \* **1934:** 495

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 422 \* **1998:** xxxvii,367,717

**My****Myrmeciza longipes  
albiventris:**

**Current scientific name:**  
undetermined

**Authority:** Chapman (1893)  
(Auk 1893)

**Type locality:** Princetown,  
Trinidad (Auk 1893)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1893:** 343 \*  
**1897:** 362, 365

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmeciza maculifer:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myrmeciza exsul maculifer>  
(Hellmayr, 1906) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wing-  
spotted Antbird (A.O.U. 1987)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1906)  
(Auk 1906) (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 422 \*  
**1998:** 368

**Myrmeciza nigricauda:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myrmeciza nigricauda> Salvin  
and Godman, 1892 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561381  
(ITIS 2014)

**General notes:** Sipia  
rosenbergi = Myrmeciza  
[laemosticta] nigricauda (A.O.U. 1987)

**My**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 759

**Myrmeciza pelzelni:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Myrmeciza pelzelni> (Sclater,  
1890) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1890) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561382  
(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 380  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmeciza schistacea:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Schistocichla schistacea>  
(Sclater, 1858)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1928:** 262  
**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Myrmeciza schistacea intensa:**

**Current scientific name:**  
<Schistocichla leucostigma  
intensa> (Zimmer, 1927) (Auk 2014)  
(ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Zimmer (Auk 1928)

**Type locality:** Huachipa, central  
Peru (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 262

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmeciza zeledoni:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmeciza zeledoni> Ridgway, 1909 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916024

(Aukbase 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1923**: 686

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmecocichla arnotti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmecocichla arnotti> (Tristram, 1869) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561387

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 362 \* **1927**: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmecocichla arnotti harterti:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmecocichla arnotti harterti> Neunzig, 1926 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** "Zp." (?) (Auk 1926)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 148

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmecocichla arnotti leucolaema:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmecocichla arnotti arnotti (leucolaema)> Fischer and Reichenow, 1880 (Aukbase 2014)

**Authority:** "Rchw."

(=Reichenow) (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 362

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmecocichla nigra:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmecocichla nigra> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561390

(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1927**: 148

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes ceterus:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1909)

**Taxonomic Serial No.** not found

**General notes:** synonym of

"*Gymnocichla nudipes*" (Auk 1909)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 321  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes corvinus**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Lawrence <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Gymnocichla nudipes"<sup>11</sup> <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1909**: 321  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes exsul occidentalis**:

**Current scientific name**: <Myrmeciza exsul occidentalis>

Cherrie, 1891 <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296 \* **1909**: 98

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes immaculatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myrmeciza immaculata> (Lafresnaye, 1845) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lafresnaye <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1936**: 232

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes intermedius**:

**Current scientific name**: undetermined

**Authority**: Cherrie <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 367  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmelastes lawrencii**:

**Current scientific name**: see note below

**Authority**: Salvin and Godman <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

**General notes**: synonym of "Gymnocichla chiroleuca"<sup>11</sup> <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1894**: 171 \* **1909**: 321

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmetherula fulviventris**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Epinecrophylia fulviventris> (Lawrence, 1862) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup> <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Authority**: Lawrence (1862) <sup>(Auk 1908)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

**My**

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 419 \*  
**1998**: 364

**Myrmica rubra**:

**Indexed name (notes)**:

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name**:

<Myrmica rubra> (Linnaeus,  
 1758) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 580450

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1940**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Myrmiceza intermedia**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Cherrie (1891) (Auk 1892)

**Type locality**: Costa Rica (Auk 1892)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1892**: 173

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmoborus myotherinus  
 incanus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myrmoborus myotherinus  
 incanus> Hellmayr, 1929 (Auk 1929)  
(ITS 2014)

**Authority**: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality**: Rio Solomoës,  
 Brazil (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 918318

(ITS 2014)

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Myrmochanes hypoleucus**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Allen (1889) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1890**: 382

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrmoderus hemimelaenus  
 spodiogaster**:

**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

**Authority**: Berl[epsch and  
 Stolz[mann] (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not  
 found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations  
 found.

**Myrmoderus loricatus**:

**Current scientific name**:

<Myrmeciza loricata>  
 (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561379

(ITS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations  
 found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1934**: 495

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmopagis ornata saturata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Epinecrophylla ornata saturata> (Chapman, 1923)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Chapman (1923)

(Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Upper Rio Suno, Ecuador (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924:** 368

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmophila vavasouri:**

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)

**Type locality:** Ituribisi River, British Guiana (Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1918:** 498

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmornis stictoptera:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmornis torquata stictoptera> (Salvin, 1893) (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Buff-banded Antbird (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Authority:** Salvin (1893) (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 424 \*

**1998:** 369

**Myrmornis torquata:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmornis torquata>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Wing-

banded Antbird (A.O.U.C. 1987); also

Wing-banded Antpitta (A.O.U.C. 1987),

Wing-banded Anthrush (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561398

(ITIS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 423, 424 \*

**1998:** xxxvii, 369, 717

**Myrmothera axillaris:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula axillaris>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C. 1987)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1998:** 364, 365



**My*****Myrmotherula australis*  
*soderstromi*:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula longicauda  
soderstromi> Gyldenstolpe,  
1930 <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1930)  
<sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** Rio Napo,  
eastern Ecuador <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

***Myrmotherula axillaris*:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula axillaris>  
(Vieillot, 1817) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** White-  
flanked Antwren <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561403  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 28 \*  
**1909**: 98

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 419 \*  
**1998**: xxxvii,365,717,750

***Myrmotherula axillaris*  
*melanogastra*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Spix <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**My**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 28

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

***Myrmotherula brachyura*:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula brachyura>  
(Hermann, 1783) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pygmy  
Antwren <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Hermann (1783)  
<sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561405  
<sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983**: 418 \*  
**1998**: xxxvii,364,717

***Myrmotherula brachyura*  
*ignota*:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula ignota>  
Griscom, 1929 <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup> (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929) <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Type locality:** Jesusito, e.  
Panama <sup>(Auk 1931)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 412

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**My****Myrmotherula cinereiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula menetriesii  
cinereiventris> Sclater and  
Salvin, 1868 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Scl[ater] and Salv[in]

(Auk 1918)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1891:** 29 \*

**1919:** 310 \* **1920:** 177

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmotherula fulviventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Epinecrophylla fulviventris>  
(Lawrence, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Checker-  
throated Antwren (A.O.U.C.I.P.S.?)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1862)

(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.?)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561409

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 419 \*

**1998:** xxxvii, 364, 717

**Myrmotherula ignota:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula ignota>  
(Griscom, 1929) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Griscom's  
Antwren (A.O.U.C.I.P.S.?)

**Authority:** Griscom (1929)

(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.?)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726105

(JTS 2014)

**My**

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

**A.O.U. Check-List:** \* **1983:** 418 \*

**1998:** 364

**Myrmotherula iheringi:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula iheringi>  
(Snethlage, 1914) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1914)

(Auk 1914)

**Type locality:** Boim on the  
Tapajoz, Amazonia (Auk 1914)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561416

(JTS 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 428

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmotherula inornata:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula behni inornata>  
(Sclater, 1890) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

**Authority:** Sclater (1890) (Auk 1890)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1890:** 380

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myrmotherula kermi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Cherrie (1916) (Auk 1916)

**Type locality:** Barao Melgaco,  
Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1916)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**My**

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1916**: 338

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Myrmotherula longicauda pseudoaustralis*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula longicauda pseudoaustralis> Gyldenstolpe, 1930 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1930) (Auk 1931)

**Type locality:** Moyobamba, Peru (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918187 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Myrmotherula longipennis transitiva*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula longipennis transitiva> Hellmayr, 1929 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1930)

**Type locality:** Rio Madeira, Brazil (Auk 1930)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918207 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1930**: 127

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My**

***Myrmotherula menetriesii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula menetriesii> (Orbigny, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk 1937)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1907**: 296

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Myrmotherula menetriesii*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula menetriesii> (Orbigny, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** d'Orbigny (Auk 1907)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561421 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1901**: 365

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

***Myrmotherula obscura*:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula obscura> (Zimmer, 1932) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Short-billed Antwren (A.O.U. 197)

**Authority:** Zimmer (1932) (A.O.U. 193.7)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561423 (ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: \* **1983**: 418 \* **1998**: 364

**My****Myrmotherula pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula pacifica>  
(Hellmayr, 1911) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Pacific

Streaked-Antwren (A.O.U. 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 726103

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1998:** 364

**Myrmotherula schisticolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula schisticolor>  
(Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Slaty

Antwren (A.O.U. 1998)

**Authority:** Lawrence (1865)

(A.O.U. 1998)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561425

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 419 \*

**1998:** xxxvii,365,717

**Myrmotherula sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula sclateri>  
Snethlage, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Snethlage (1912)

(Auk 1912)

**Type locality:** Amazonia (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561426

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1913:** 141

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**My****Myrmotherula surinamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula surinamensis>  
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** Streaked

Antwren (A.O.U. 1998)

**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561429

(ITIS 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1931:** 149

*A.O.U. Check-List:* \* **1983:** 418 \*

**1998:** xxxvii,364,717

**Myrmotherula surinamensis pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

<Myrmotherula pacifica>  
(Hellmayr, 1911) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hellmayr (1911) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** W. Colombia (Auk 1912)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1912:** 268 \*

**1933:** 301

*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

**Myrsidea dissimile:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Kellogg (Auk 1928)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

**My**

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1928**: 42  
*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrtha sumatrana:**

**Current scientific name:** see note below

**Authority:** "Bon."<sup>(Auk 1890)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**General notes:** synonym of "Syrnium myrtha"<sup>(Auk 1891)</sup>

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1891**: 12

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrtis fanniae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myrtis fanny> (Lesson, 1838)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): \* **1877**: 108

*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Myrtis yarrellii:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Eulidia yarrellii> (Bourcier, 1847)  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555314  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1937**: 226

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Mytalaspis pomorum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 149

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mytilaspis pomorum:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1898**: 151, 152

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**Mytilus edulis:**

**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

**Current scientific name:**

<Mytilus edulis> (Linnaeus, 1758)  
(JTB 2014)

**Vernacular name(s):** common mussel  
(Auk 1913)

**Authority:** Linn[aeus]<sup>(Auk 1888)</sup>

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 79454  
(JTB 2014)

*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

*Auk* (1884-1940): \* **1888**: 175 \* **1894**: 323 \* **1909**: 440 \* **1913**: 108 \* **1939**: 143, 144

*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

**My****Myzantha garrula:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** NoisyMinah <sup>(Auk 1917)</sup> \* Noisy Miner <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1916:** 221 \* **1917:** 497**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myzantha melanocephala whitei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Vernacular name(s):** Black-headed Minah <sup>(Auk 1914)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1914:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myzantha obscura:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Manorina flavigula obscura&gt;

(Gould, 1841) <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Vernacular name(s):** DuskyMiner <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Authority:** "Garld." = Gould <sup>(Auk 1922)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1922:** 448 \* **1925:** 454**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**My****Myzantha obscura perplexa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

**Authority:** Mathews (1925) <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>**Type locality:** Victoria <sup>(Auk 1925)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1925:** 454**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myzomela cardinalis tenuis:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myzomela cardinalis tenuis&gt;

Mayr, 1937 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mayr (1937) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Type locality:** northern islands, New Hebrides <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713968 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 151**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Myzomela cardinalis tucopiae:****Current scientific name:**

&lt;Myzomela cardinalis tucopiae&gt;

Mayr, 1937 <sup>(Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)</sup>**Authority:** Mayr (1937) <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Type locality:** Tucopia Island, New Hebrides <sup>(Auk 1938)</sup>**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713969 <sup>(JTB 2014)</sup>**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1938:** 151

**My**

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela chloroptera charlottae:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela chloroptera charlottae> (Auk 1992)

**Authority:** Stresemann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1932)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1932:** 391

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela chloroptera juga:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela chloroptera juga>  
Riley, 1921 (Auk 1921)

**Authority:** Riley (1921) (Auk 1921)

**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1921)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1921:** 476

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela cineracea rooki:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela cineracea rooki>  
Hartert, 1926 (Auk 1926) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Hartert (1926) (Auk 1926)

**Type locality:** Rook Island (Auk 1927)

**My**

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1927:** 138

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela eichorni interposita:**

**Current scientific name:** undetermined

**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** New Georgia, Solomon Islands (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917:** 362

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela nigrita ernstmayri:**

**Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela pammelaena ernstmayri> Meise, 1929 (Auk 1929) (ITIS 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** Allison Island (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929:** 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**My****Myzomela nigrita hades:****Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela pammelaena  
hades> Meise, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Meise (1929) (Auk 1929)

**Type locality:** St. Mathews  
Island (Auk 1929)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not  
found

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1929**: 423

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Myzomela obscura aruensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela obscura aruensis>  
Kinnear, 1924 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Kinnear (1924) (Auk 1924)

**Type locality:** Aru Islands (Auk 1924)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713928  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1924**: 502

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations  
found.

**Myzomela rubrata dichromata:****Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela rubrata  
dichromata> Wetmore, 1919  
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (Auk 1920)

**Type locality:** Ponape Isl.,  
Eastern Carolines (Auk 1920)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713971  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**My**

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1920**: 160

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

**Myzomela rubratra saffordi:****Current scientific name:**

<Myzomela rubratra saffordi>  
Wetmore, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

**Authority:** Wetmore (1917) (Auk 1917)

**Type locality:** Guam (Auk 1917)

**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713976  
(JTB 2014)

**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations  
found.

**Auk** (1884-1940): \* **1917**: 366

**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.